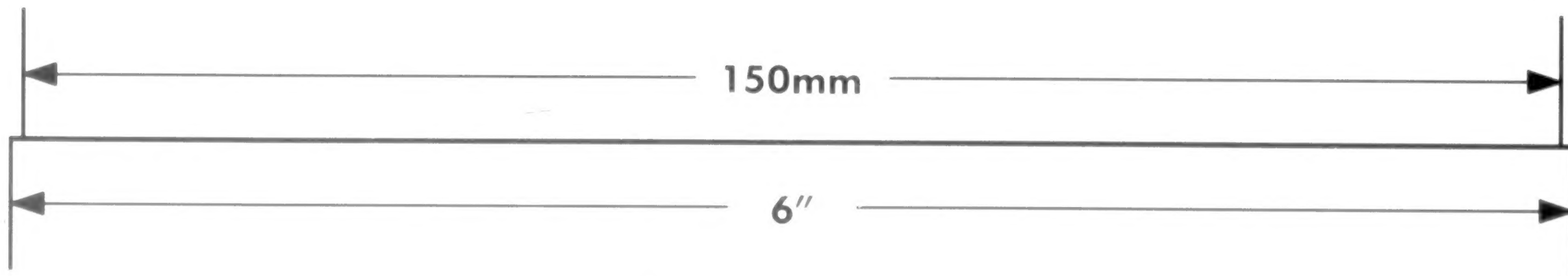
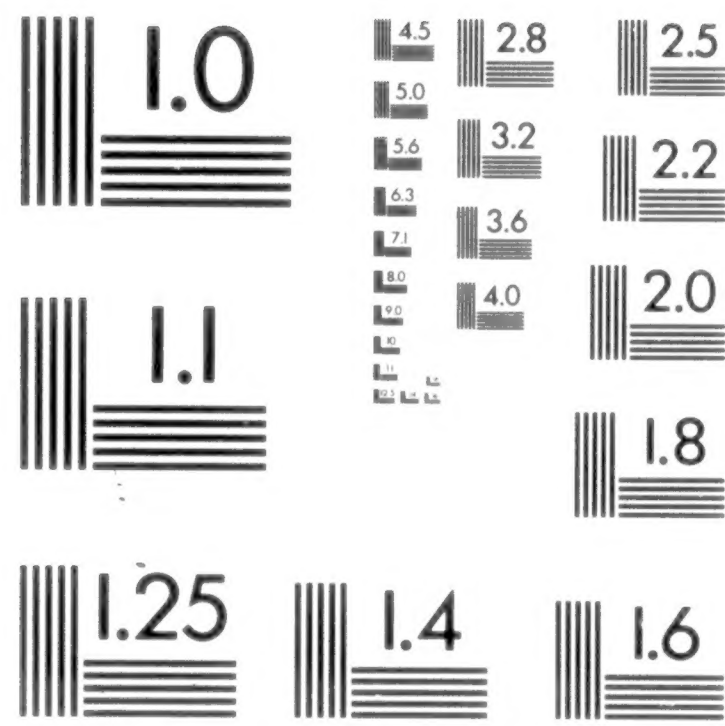
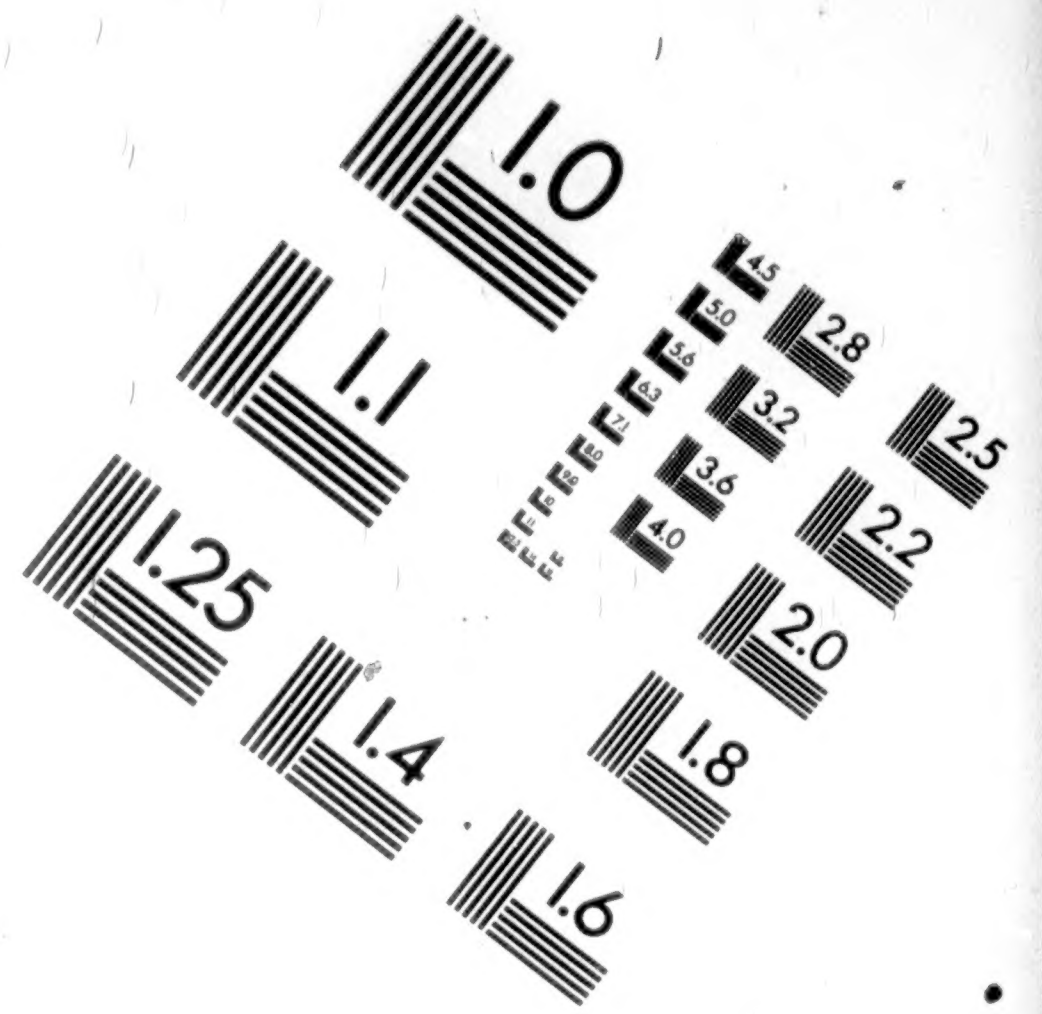
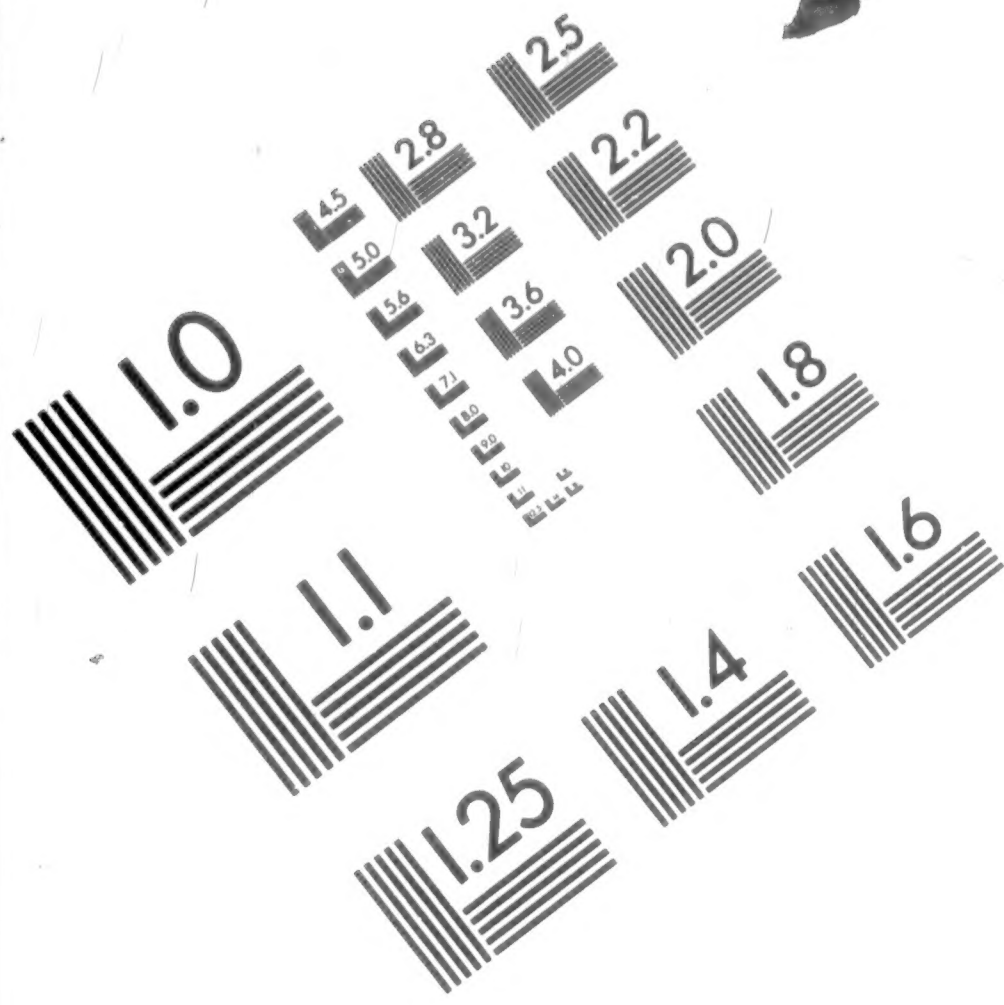


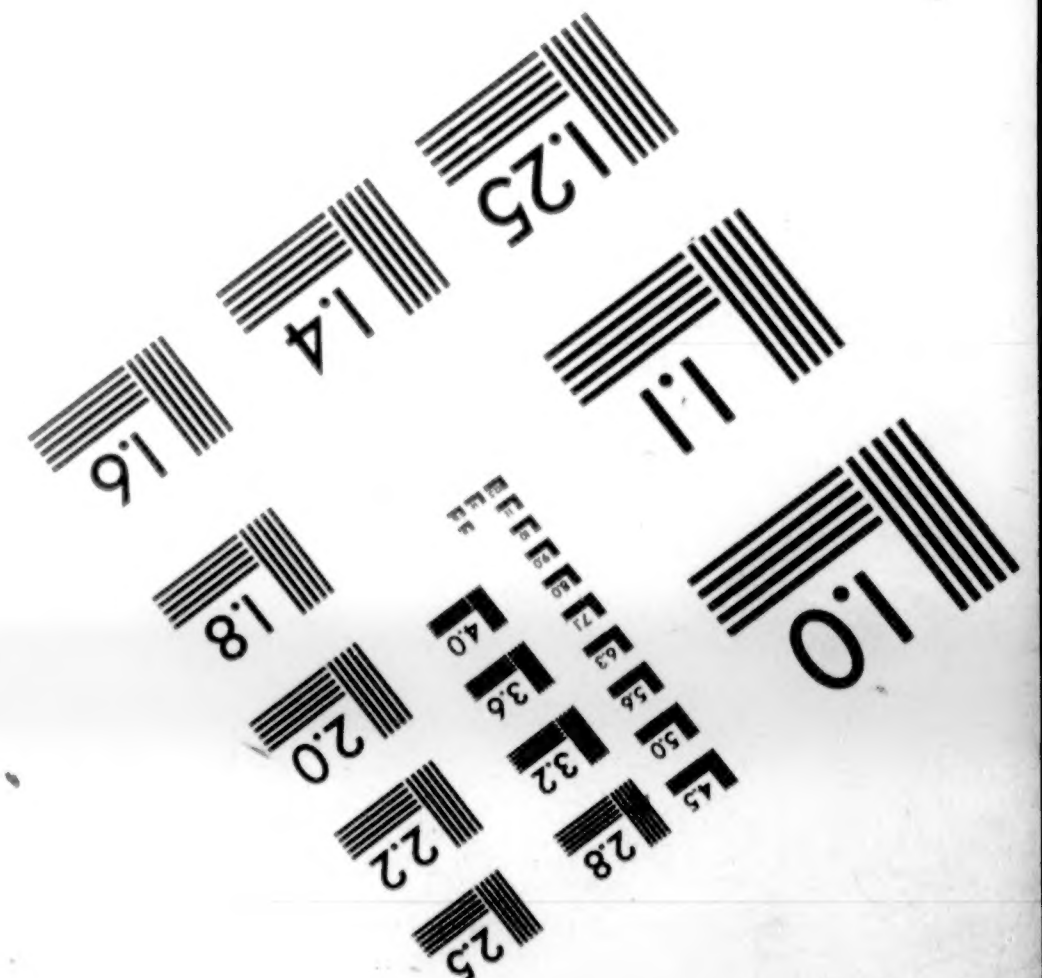
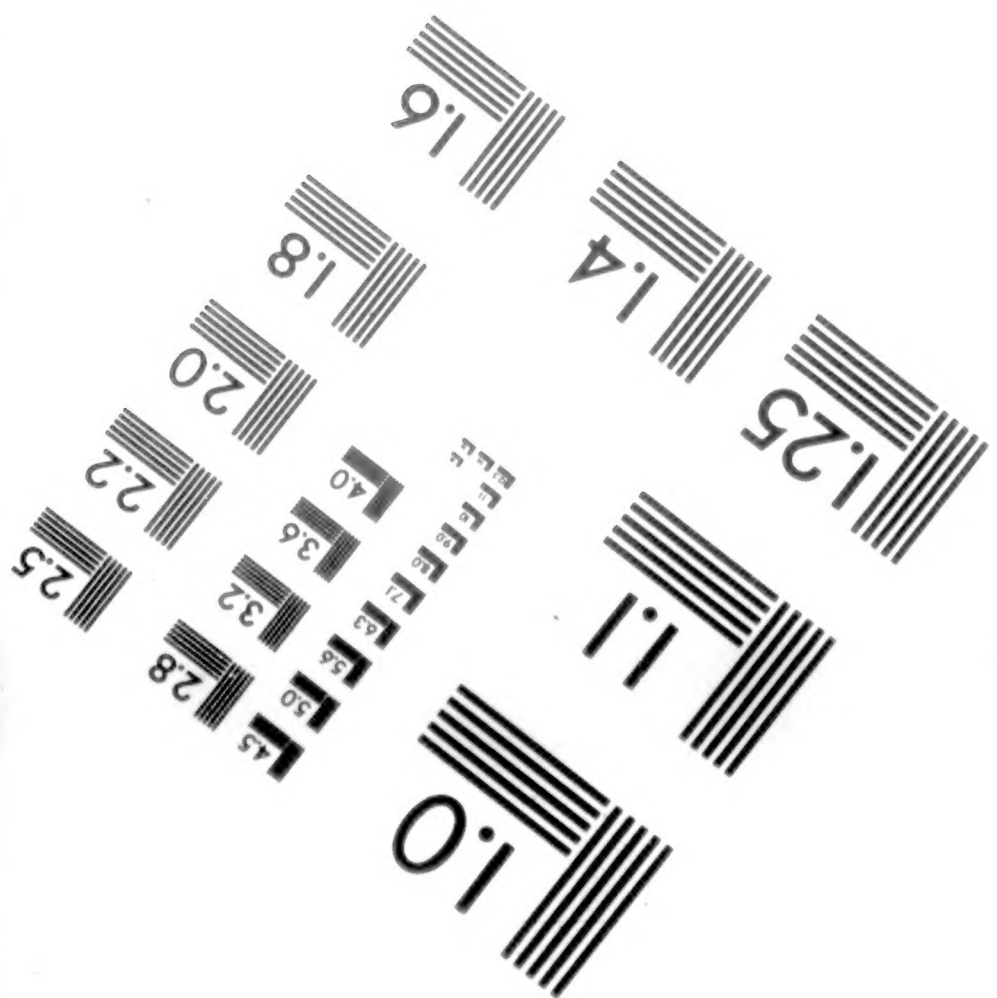
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

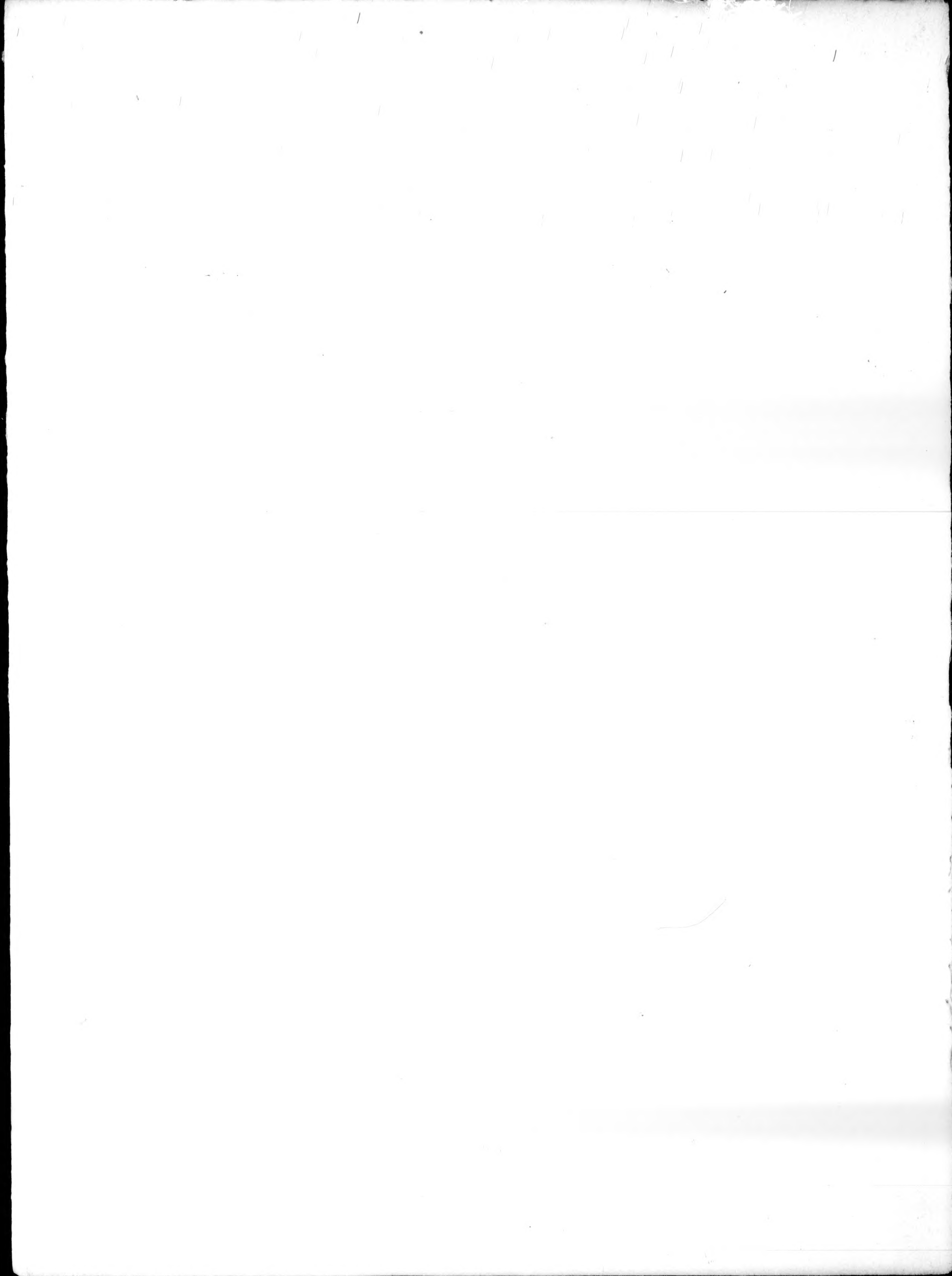
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

17, Sept. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

228

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

228

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 154 | Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James - Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George |

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward - Benson, George |
| 162 | Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos - Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. - Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George - Zozey, Jules |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul |

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 228

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Haggin Samuel
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	6208927	26
2	6209053	27
3	6209206	28
4	6209284	29
5	6209432	30
6	6209577	31
7	6209719	32
8	6209862	33
9	6210000	34
10	6210138	35
11	6210270	36
12	6210395	37
13	9126424	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Naggin

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt. W. C. Kinney 18

U.S. Inf. & M.O.

Reputed owner Pleasant

Naggin. Credits to Clark Co. 7 dist.

Ky. Appointed Corp. Nov. 15, 64.

Appointed Sgt. Dec. 15, 64. Appointed

** So appears on book.*

E. A. T.

MAY. 14

9126424

1891

1st Sgt. Dec 27, 1864.

7 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hagen
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *July 25*, 1864

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Samuel Hagen

Book mark: *H. 1967-114*

(356d) *progn* Copyist.

2 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hegin
24, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Hegin
Copyist.

4

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tagin

Cpt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tagin
Copyist.

7

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hagen

1. Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Sept 15 Nov
1864 Hospital Sept 15
Dec 1864. Hospital: Sept
27 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Servyn
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nagin
Lt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hagen
1st Serat, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. White

Copyist.

22. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kagan

1st Serjeant, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haggin

1st Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation on furlough \$9.00.
\$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

W. B. White

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Leggin

1st Sept., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 77 100 for *Endurance*,

\$5.10. for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. White.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Haggin
1st. Supt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7⁷⁴/₁₀₀* for *Ordinance*

" *"* *\$ 7¹⁰/₁₀₀* for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Haggins
1st. Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haggin
1st. Sergt., Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 24, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb'y. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Nov. 15. 64.*
Appointed Sergt. Decr. 15. 64.
Promoted 1st. Sergt. Decr. 27. 1864.

Book mark :

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Hagg, Samuel
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hagg..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 25..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson..... the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Randolph.....
Samuel Hagg.....

7th Aug 19
1st Lt. J. C. Randolph
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
23 July 1864
Samuel Hagg
No. 1000
1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.
7th Aug 19

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Hagg born in Cambridge, Nelson
in the State of Ky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty five day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Hagg
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge, Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Samuel Hagg
Before John Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Murray
Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Vols M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam. Hagg
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25th.....day of July.....1864.

A. C. Minney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Artillery Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Cambridge, Nelson

W. H. Murray

John Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant and the other to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both copies.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both copies.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hagg desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness

J. Randolph

Samuel Hagg
By Mark

100th Col.
Black Co.

Reverend



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson.*

I, *Samuel Hagg* born in *Clark Co.*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *Twenty Five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Hagg*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *Twenty Third* day of *July*, 186*4* *Sam'l x Hagg*
Before *John Randolph* *J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hillman
Asst Surg 40" Py 126 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Hagg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John Randolph *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July*, 186*4*.

N. O. Kimey
Capt 1870s Inf
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
19th Col Meigs (20th 1864) Regiment of *Miss Cal Brd* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*
N. O. Kimey
Capt 1870s Inf

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Samuel Hagan
was enlisted at camp Nelson Ky
July 22 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "C."
12th U.S. Artillery July 25/64.

J. C. Hazzard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1951

APPLICATION OF

Pleasant Hazzard

OF

Clarks County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Samuel Hagan or Hazzard

Enlisted 1864

In Com. Co., 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 25, 1867

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas. E. Gorton

Winchester Ky.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Pleasant Haggard

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Samuel Hagen — or Haggard

I, *Pleasant Haggard* a loyal citizen, and a resident of ~~the~~ County of *Blount*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Samuel Hagen* ^{alias Haggard}, enlisted *July 25* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Kentucky*, by *Capt N. C. Kinney* in the *22* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *B*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: — *he was born my property and continued so until the above enlistment*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Pleasant Haggard

February 19 186*7*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Pleasant Haggard*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~1864~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Pleasant Haggard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, *in Blount County,*
this *19* day of *February*, 186*7*.

Nicholas Grunett J. P.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blank

SS.

We

John Gravett

and

James A. Rison

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Pleasant

Haggard

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

25

day of

July

186*4*.

the lawful owner of the slave named

Cammel Hays (alias Haggard)

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Gravett

James A. Rison

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Blank

Justice of the Peace for the County of

19

day of

February

186*7*.

Nicholas Gravett J.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blank

SS.

We

John Gravett

and

James A. Rison

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

County of *Blank*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

Pleasant Haggard

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Gravett

James A. Rison

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Blank

Justice of the Peace for the county of

19

day of

February

186*7*.

Nicholas Gravett J.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Pleasant Haggard

50 CENT
STAMP.

John Gravett

James A. Rison

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Haggins. John
Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215567	26	
2	6204099	27	
3	6215694	28	
4	6215826	29	
5	6215960	30	
6	6216095	31	
7	6216246	32	
8	6216392	33	
9	6216531	34	
10	6216626	35	
11	6216810	36	
12	6216940	37	
13	9127024	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2440755 and wd

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

No | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Haggins
_____, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

hair

Dark

Where born

Scott, Ky.

Occupation

Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 16

, 186 *4*.

Where

Frank Nelson

By whom

J. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Haggins
Company

41 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Huggins
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Haggins

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22^d, 1864

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 16th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Refuted Owner*

Washington Samuels.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Haggans

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Haggins
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Haggins

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Hagan

Copyist

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Burt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haggins
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hargreaves.
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

26 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cuppin
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haggins
Corp, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. to
date Nov. 1st, 865. In Sp. of
No. 108. Hdqrs. 12th U.S.C.
H. A. Columbus, Ky. Nov 3rd
1865. H. S. Babcock, Lt. Col.
Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

Anglin

57

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Haggins

Art'y, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the
Ranks from Corp.
for so. No. 3. dated
Jl 2nd 12' U.S.C.A. &
Louisville Ky. Jan'y
2, 1866.*

Book mark:

King

Ex | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Higgins
Art, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24 00* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
Nov. 2/65. and reduced
to Rank of Maj 12/66.

Book mark: *Sec 459, 802.*

Kugler
(361) Copyist.

Haggins John

....., Co., *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. Westbrook

John Haggins
his mark

B

Enlistment at

John Haggins
Aug 16 1864
Washington
in the 10th Regt
Colored Troops

19th U.S. Col. Inf.
(Drum)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John Haggins

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *John Haggins* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Haggins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *16th* day of *August* 186*4* *John Haggins*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *U. S. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. V. Gallaway
assn Surg H. V. By vol Imp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Haggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *5.10* feet *1.50* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *U. S. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *August* 186*4*
J. B. Randolph
Capt 18th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *12th Artillery* Regiment of *M. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. Inf.
Must. Officer
J. B. Randolph

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Higgins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Storch

John Higgins
(mark)

B

Volunteered at

18

No.

for



Recd

Washington D.C.

Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *John Haggins* born in *Scott* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *Aug* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Haggins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *16th* day of *Aug* 186*4* *John Haggins*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. B. Collamore
assist surg 40th vol batt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Haggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *J. P. M*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *August* 186*4*

W. C. Skinner
Capt 18th U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
12th Artillery *(Heavy)* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *August* 186*4* *Capt W. C. Skinner*

Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Louisville Kentucky
January 10th 1866.

Vaughan Lieut - S. A.
Co. B. 12th U.S. C. A.H.

Requests that S. A. J. J.
Vaughan Co. B. 12th U.S. C. A.H.
be reduced to the ranks for
neglect of duty while on guard.

Ad Lts Det 12th U.S. C. A.H.,
Louisville Ky Jan 11th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved

C. B. Leander

May County, Indiana

Military Prison

Louisville Ky January 10th 1866

C. W. Currier

1st Lieut and Adj^t 12th Regt U.S.C.A.

Sir

I have the
honor to request that John Wiggins a Corporal
in Co. D 12th Regt U.S.C.A. be reduced in rank
for neglect of duty while on guard.

Very respectfully Yours

Capt. Grant

John Wiggins
1st Lieut. Cavalry Co.

742
Haggins Nat.

Co. 12, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 217095	26
6 204404	27
6 217250	28
6 217402	29
6 217553	30
6 217703	31
6 217855	32
6 218009	33
6 218156	34
10) 6 218303	35
11 6 218446	36
12 6 218589	37
12 9127258	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1115980 - Proof
S 1449268 - P.O. Midec

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Higgins

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *brn* ; hair *blk*

Where born

Jessamine Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 6 -, 186*4*.

Where

C. Nelson -

By whom

L. C. R.

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mat Higgins

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 3, 186*4*

Where born *Jessamine Ky.*

Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Lebaldy Ward

Book mark:

Mat Higgins

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Haggins
Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Co. Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *y con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mat Haggins
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Haggins

Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mat Haggins

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Miller

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mat Haggins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

EL Thornton
Copyist.

No | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mat McGinnis
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thaxton

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Haggins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thorne

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Haggins
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

12 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Haggins,
Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

T.B. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Haggins
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

710 | **12** H. Art'y., **U.S.C.T.**

Mat Haggins
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*98*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie

Haggins, Mat
....., Co., *12* Reg't *W S C H a*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2011 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) ~~to accompany the accounts of the muster~~ to accompany the accounts of the muster, and one to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Mar Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Mar Haggins
By Mar Haggins

Volunteered at

No.

1864

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Mar Haggins* born in *Assamini*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Six* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mar Haggins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *6th* day of *Sept* 1864 *Mar Haggins*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Barrett
Asst Surg 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mar Haggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is
5.6 feet *5.5* inches high

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Sixth* day of *September* 1864

V. C. Kinner
Capt 78.11 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co*
Volunteer Regiment of Col. Calhoun Volunteers, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
V. C. Kinner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Mal Haggins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES; for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6 day of September, 1864

Witness: M. A. Palmer

Mal Haggins
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Mal Haggins
No. 100
of 100
of 100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Mat Haggins* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirtysix* years

and by occupation a *Tinsmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Six* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mat Haggins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *6th* day of *Sept. 1864* *Mat Haggins*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *W. D. Con*
W. D. Con

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7500
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mat Haggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *34* eyes, *34* hair, *34* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and W. D. Con
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*.

W. D. Con
Capt 184
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. In Company *1st*
1st Cavalry Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
W. D. Con

143
Regin. Anderson

Coc., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208928

2 6209050

3 6209203

4 6209353

5 6209497

6 6209642

7 6209782

8 6209925

9 6210061

10 6210195

11 6210323

12 6210448

13 9126421

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25.*
1864 at Camp Nelson
Ky. by Capt. W.C. Kinney
18th U.S. Inf & M.O.
Reputed owner Pleasant
Haggin. Credited to
Clark Co 7 Dist Ky.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Haggin
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Black Kentucky*

Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Black Co., Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Slave Haggin

Book mark: *H-1952-Ky*

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Taggin

Plt

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *✓* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

9/
7

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin
Cit

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick Gen
Hosp Burlington Green
Ny since 28 Oct. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin

Pvt.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pvt. serv working on
Fortifications since
9. Dec 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Haggin

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Naggin

Pat., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not seen. Working on
Fortifications since 9th Dec. 64.*

Book mark :

Bechar

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Haggin
Jr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. White

Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Haggin

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

C. E. White

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin
It, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordnance,
\$ 7.10. for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Haggin
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *21* ^{*74*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Mahler
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Haggin
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Haggens
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23*, ⁹⁰/₁₀₀,
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100*, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,
Remarks:

Book mark: *5048, O.M.G. June 5, 66.*

(861)

D. Maher

Copyist.

Hagin, Anderson

, Co. C, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 1

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kenton Ky
the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. Dickerson

(Seal)
name of owner
Anderson Haggins
19th Regt. Col. 5th Ky.

Anderson Haggins
By A. C. Hand
Co to 1st Regt.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23rd 1864
No. 100 of the 1st Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Anderson Haggins* born in *Clark*

in the State of *Ky* aged *thirty-two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty-third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anderson Haggins* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23rd* day of *July* 1864 *Anderson Haggins*
Before *J. Randolph* *D.P.M.* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Col M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Haggins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet* *three* inches high.

J. Randolph *D.P.M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864.

C. V. Farmer
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th Regt
W. H. Farmer
1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
W. H. Farmer
Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. In mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville, Alabama the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

H. M. Dickerson

Anderson Haggins
By Mark

Per
Clark

Adjutant Haggins

Volunteered at Cassville, Alabama

No.

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or of the master of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Haggins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Miller the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

S. W. Dickerson

Anderson Haggins
Mark

Dr. Clark

Assistant Surgeon

Volunteered at Camp Miller
By Clark 1864

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the 23rd day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Anderson Haggins born in Clark Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson Haggins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Anderson Haggins
Before Charles Randolph his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. J. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Haggins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, three hair, com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

Charles Randolph
Enl. D. I. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

W. C. Murray
Capt 18th Reg M. I.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Robert A. McHenry

W. C. Murray

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Anderson Hagin
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
July 25, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. C.
12th U.S. Artillery (Hvy) July 25, 1864,

P. H. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

13003

No. 1952

APPLICATION OF

Pleasant Haggard

OF

Clark County, Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Anderson Hagin or Haggard

Enlisted 1864,

In Com. C, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 25, 1864.

Compensation Awarded

1864.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas. E. Ginton,

Winchester, Kentucky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Pleasant Haggard

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Anderson Hagen - or Haggard

I, Pleasant Haggard a loyal citizen, and a resident of Blank County of _____, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Anderson Hagen (or Haggard), enlisted July 25th 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, by Capt. Williams in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: he was born my property and continued so until time of above enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Pleasant Haggard

February 19 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Pleasant Haggard, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~date~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Pleasant Haggard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, in Blank County,
Kentucky
 this 19 day of February, 1867

Nicholas
Gravitt Jr.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Blaine

} SS.

We *John Gravett* and *James A. Rison* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Pleasant*

Haggard

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25* day of

July

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Anderson Hagen (or Haggard)*

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

x John Gravett

x James A. Rison

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Blaine

State of Kentucky, this the

19

day of *February* 186*7*.

cc Nicholas Gravett JP

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

} SS.

We *John Gravett* and *James A. Rison* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of Blaine*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Pleasant Haggard* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

x John Gravett

x James A. Rison

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Blaine

State of Kentucky, this the

19

day of *February* 186*7*.

cc Nicholas Gravett JP

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Pleasant Haggard

50 CENT
STAMP.

x John Gravett
x James A. Rison

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Hospital Number 218

Name *Andrew Haggard*

Age *18* Nativity *Kentucky*

Married or Single. *Single*

Residence *Clark Co Kentucky*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *"C"* Regiment *12 U.S. Inf.*

When admitted *Oct. 28/64* By order of *Reg. Surg.*

From what source *File*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea
Acute.

Branch B-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 7th 1864

744
Kabaniski, Edmund
Co M., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204125	26
2 6203182	27
3 6222601	28
4 6222637	29
5 6222718	30
6 6222800	31
7 6222936	32
8 6223070	33
9 6223202	34
10 6223333	35
11 9437166	36
12 42594977	37
13 42594899	38
14 40749856	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1178460 Pomeroy

S. 2804355 and WD

as 1723001

Dep't. 10/16/17 ear

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

H. | *H. Arty.*
| *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hulaniske
Capt, Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov 26* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered*
Feb 20-65.

Dickerson

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Halaniski

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *20 Feb*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered into the Regt. but assigned to no company.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N | *12* *Harty* **U.S.C.T.**
Edmund Kulawski.
Capt. Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*
Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Feb 20, 1865.
Muster-in to date *Feb. 20,* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(336)

Carraway,
Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kulaniski
Capt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Adopted Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 20*, 1865.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb'y 20*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kulanski

Capt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kulanski

Capt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Halaniski

Capt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Hb | 12 H. Art | U. S. G. I.

Edward Huleniski
Captain Co M. 12 Regt U. S. G. Ky 4.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Halanski
Capt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

Co 12 Hb. Art U. S. G. T.

Edmond Hulaniski
Captain Co M. 12 Regt U. S. G. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hulancki

Capt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Kulaymiske
Capt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harper
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Kulaniski
Capt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb to Oct 1865, Present.

Nov 1865, Absent at Louisville
Ky as witness at G. & M.
Dec 1865 Present.

Jan 1866, Absent on leave since
Jan 22. 66. No. of order
not known.

Feb 1866 Present.

March 1866, absent on 7
day leave, granted by
Major A. H. Foster Post
Comdr.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

CH | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Italariske
Capt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Accepted appointment*
from civil life with
residence given at
Chicago, Ill.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Harper

Hulaniski Edward
Capt. Co. 12 Reg't 118th

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Halanski
Capt.

Order

See Halanski &

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. July 3^d 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 31. }

III " Captain Edward Malanski,
1st Regt. C. V. B. having reported at Horse Head
Mountain in obedience to orders from the Secretary
of War, with special to Bowling Green, Ky.
and report for duty to the Comdg. Officer
of this Regiment,

By command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE.

Comdg. Officer

A. Bates Dickson

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

12, Gov't Office Print, Lex. Ky.

the 2^d Aug 1865

Head Qrs 12th Regt U S C A (N.Y.)
Bowling Green Ky Feb 13th 1865

Edward Hulaniskie having been appointed
by the President of the United States Captain
in the 12th Regt United S. C. A (N.Y.) and
reported for duty pursuant to orders
from the Secretary of War

I Certify on honor that there are two
vacancies in the 12th Regt U S C A (N.Y.) of the
rank of Captain - one caused by the
organization of Co "K" which was mustered
to the maximum on or before the 21st
day of December 1864 the other caused by
the death of Capt French (Co E 12th U S C A)

Walter S. Babcock
Lieut Col Comdg 12th Regt
U S C A (N.Y.)

Head Quarters Sept. 1st Ky
Louisville Ky. Jan. 24th 3, 585

Special Order

No. 239

Capt. Neulaniski of the
13th U. S. C. A. He is
ordered to rejoin his command
having completed his business
at Louisville Ky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky November 24th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 239

2. Capt. E. Wulaniski 12th U. S. C. H. Art,
having completed the duty required of him at this Post will
return to Paducah Ky and report to his Commanding
Officer for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Wm H. H. H.
Capt, A, D, C, & Adj, Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
12th U. S. C. H. Art.

Hed 2nd Co M 12th Regt 80th A. S. C.
Paducah Ky Dec 13th 1865

Hulaniski, S.
Capt Co M 12th Regt 26th C. S. C.
H. # 6 - Vol. 1 - I. H. - 66.

Requests a leave of absence for
twenty days for the purpose of
visiting the family of Mr. York
on important personal business
He has not received a leave of
absence since 1862

Head Qrs. 12th U. S. C. A. (24)

Louisville Ky. Dec. 21st / 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Lieut Kordick has
been assigned to duty with Co.
M, thus making three officers
now present with the Co for
duty. There are thirty six
line officers present for duty in the
Regt.

N. S. Ammons

Capt 12th U. S. C. A. (24)

S. O. 2 - 2

Hed 1st Div Dep of War
Srinville Dec 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. C. Davis
Col. May - Genl
Commanding

200

Genl

Dec 21st 1865

Hd Qrs Co "M" 12th Regt U. S. A. H.
Puducak Ky Dec 15th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting the City of New York on important private business that requires my immediate personal attention. I have not received a leave of absence since 1862.

Lieutenant E. B. Bennett is serving with the Company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant
E. Marlan.

Capt Co "M" 12th Regt U. S. A. H.

Capt E. B. Marlan
asst adjt General Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky

Mod. Ins. Det. 12th U.S.C. 0/10

Padwick March 3rd /11

Foster. Major. N. H.

12th U. S. C. O. V/1

States that he has
placed Capt. E. Hulanisko, Co. M,
in arrest on the following
charges.

1st Violation of 39th Art. of War.

2nd Fraud.

3rd Embezzlement

4th Disobedience of orders.

A copy of the above charges
will be forwarded as soon as
practicable.

Rec'd. 3-5

Mus

Head Quarters Detachment
12th USCA Fort Anderson
Paducah Ky March 3^d 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to report, that I have this day placed Capt E Melinaska Co "M" of this Detachment in arrest under the following named charges

- 1st Violation of the 39th Article of War
- 2^d Fraud
- 3^d Embezzlement
- 4th Disobedience of Orders

A copy of the above charges with Specifications will be forwarded as soon as practicable
I am

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt -

A H Foster Maj
12th USCA

Comd'g Detachment

Quart C W Currier
Adj't 12th USCA
Louisville Ky

1745
Kaleman, Peter

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208874
2 6209054
3 6209207
4 6209301
5 6209448
6 6209593
7 6209734
8 6209877
9 6210014
10 6210152
11 6210284
12 6210409
13 9126425

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

\$2162479 And. App.

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Halerman

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *R. W. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt. W. C. Kinney 8 US.
US Inf. & M. O.

Reputed owner Mrs Nancy
Halerman. Credited to
Madison Co 8th Dist Ky.
Apptd. Corpl. Dec 15, 64.

Smith

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Haleman

1st, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 22, 1864

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison E. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Mrs. Nancy Haleman

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Halman

It, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kalemian

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist.

4 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Haleman
Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*
15 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Naleman

Q Capt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. + July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clark

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Haliman

9th Co., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Haleman

q. Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Halaman

Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-
portation on furlough \$5.30.
\$100. Bounty due.*

Book mark: _____

J.D. White.

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Halerman

Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for Transportation.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Halenau

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *6* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Haleman

Corpl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *30*

(358)

A. Maher
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Haleman

Corpl, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26 91* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Decr. 15. '64.

Book mark:

D. Maher

(861)

Copyist.

Holeman, Peter

Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Holman desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864.

Witness:

Joseph C. Stroch

Peter Holman
By 12
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 80
1864

Miss Mary Holman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Holman born in Madison Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Holman
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864 Peter Holman
Before Philadelphia
G.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Amos George
Vol. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Holman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Philadelphia
G.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 23rd day of July 1864

Wm. C. Trimmer
Cap't 18th us regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th U.S. Colored Regt of 18th Colored Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Philadelphia
Wm. C. Trimmer
Cap't 18th us regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Holman, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph C. Stock

Peter Holman
Mark

19th U. S. Infantry

Co. B
22nd July 1864

Volunteered at
Camp Wilson

John H. D. ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Holman, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp, Nelson the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness:
Joseph C. Stock

Peter Holman
No. 194
Volunteered at Camp, Nelson
July 22 1864
Adj. Gen. H. H. H.
19th U. S. Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Holman born in Madison Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Holman
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22nd day of July 1864 Peter Holman
Before Alexander H. H. D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Art. Surg. W. H. Ky Cav M. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Holman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Alexander H. H.
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864

A. E. H. H.
Capt 18th W. H. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1864th Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers

190
H. David

Co. G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6215556
:6204104
:6215698
:6215838
:6216021
:6216100
:6216317
:6217017
:9127028

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

16

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Hall

G, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk.

Where born

Gayles Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 25, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

W. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Manufacture
Hospital June 29th /65
of Typhoid Fever*

W. B. Ferguson

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hall
Pvt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co., 7 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Benjamin Gooding.

Book mark:

W.F. Pagan
(356d) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hall

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. G *organized as*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hall
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hall
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hall
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

26. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hall

Prick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) R. Bradin. *Copyist.*

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hall,

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital. Mum-
fordsville, Ky. June 27/65.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

54

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Hall

Priv, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in 2 months*
at Munfordsville, Ky.
June 29/65.

Book mark: *Sec. 35. P. 147-68.*

Angler

(361)

Copyist.

Hall, David

P, Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Hillman the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

M. Palmer

David Hall

By

J. C. M. Smith

App. M. T. Smith

Aug 22 18 64

Volunteered at Camp Hillman

No. 11

Enlistment No. 11

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky David Hall born in Camp Hill Pa.
in the State of Pa. aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Seventy seven day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Hall
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hill Pa.
this 22nd day of Aug 1864 David Hall
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of August 1864.

W. C. Finney
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Col Colored Regt of Mead's Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August 1864 at Camp Hill Pa.

Capt 18th US Inf
W. C. Finney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin the 22^d day of August 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer



Adm'd

David Hall
By Benjamin Hoading
Volunteered at
18

No. David Hall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. L. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*
 I *David Hall* born in *Fayette* *co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Hall*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22nd* day of *August* 186*4* *David Hall*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Coleman
Asst Surg 4th 15 Vols Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *D. Hall*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*.

W. C. Finney
Capt 18th US Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Anti Mory* *Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th US Inf
W. C. Finney

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

June 29/65
FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private David Hall
12th Reg't of M. S. C. A. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd 7-5-115

I certify, on honor, that David Hall, a Private of
Captain J. D. Malcomb Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of M. S. C. O. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. C. Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kimes; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp at
Cumprsville Ky June 23^d 1865 of Rheumatism

The said Private David Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Mar. S. A., to include the 28th day of January, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 75⁸⁸ 100 dollars, since the 22^d day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cumprsville Ky., this 30th day
of June, 1865.

S. A. Vaughn
1st Lieut

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 10 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Hall
12th Reg't of M. S. C. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 29 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that David Hall, a Private of
Captain J. I. Walcott's company (4) of the 12th Regiment of N. S. C. & A. Ariz
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. C. Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22^d day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kridley; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp
Memphisville Ky June 23rd 1865 of Diarrhea

The said Private David Hall was last paid by Paymaster
May Scovel, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 75-88 100 dollars, since the 22^d day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphisville Ky, this 30th day
of June, 1865.

S. A. Wagner
1st Lieut

Kabl. Joseph

Co *H.*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6217086*
2 *6204395*
3 *6217243*
4 *6217395*
5 *6217549*
6 *6217698*
7 *6217850*
8 *6218004*
9 *6218151*
10 *6218298*
11 *6218441*
12 *6218584*
13 *9127252*

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2526802 Pountm
D. 2561163 Poff

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-6-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson.*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. A. Wright

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall

Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *reputed owner*

James Hall

Book mark:

J. L. Jones

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as. Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6th*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6th*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joe Kennedy

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall
Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall
Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall
_____, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

M | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Wall
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Book*

E. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

72 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ball,
Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

B. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bull,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hiestie
Copyist.

HQ

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Drall,

Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *15 f. S. O.*

Hastie

(361)

Copyist.

Hall, Joseph

, Co. *H*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent of the recruitment, and the other to accompany the Adjutant General's Office. The recruiting officer will pay bounty, &c. to the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Hall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagon Station the 6 day of September 1864

Witness: John Dickerson By Joseph Hall

Volunteered at Camp Sherman Ky
September 6th 1864
No. 21
James Hall
Woodford Co

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness: James Hall
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Dickson*

I, *Joseph Hall* born in
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years
and by occupation a *Kentucky* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joseph Hall*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Dickson*
this *6th* day of *Sept 1864* *Joseph Hall*
Before *J. E. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. E. Randolph
encl P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*

N. C. Kinner
Capt W. H. Smith
Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
2nd Regt. Colored Troops *Volunteers*, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4* *Camp Dickson*
N. C. Kinner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Article 2. An enlistment holds to service until the enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. & must be entered in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office & evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Hall, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

11

day of

Witness:

(Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN: at

the

day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Joseph Hall born in Cambridge
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixth day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Hall
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge

this Sixth day of Sept 1864 Joseph Hall
Before J. C. Randolph his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

T. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 78 U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1864 at Cambridge
Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the Sixth day of Sept 1864
A. C. Kinney

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Joseph Hall
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
Sept. 6. 1864. and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co. "H"
12th U.S.C. Artillery Sept. 6/64.
No 1158

A. F. K. Moore
A. A. G.

W. H. D.

No. 4. Reg. of Ty. Claims

No. 1158

APPLICATION OF

James Hall

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named

Joseph Hall

enlisted

Sept 6th

1864

in Co.

H 12 U.S.C. Artillery

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

Decr 14th

1866

Compensation awarded

Jan 7

1867

Three Hundred

Dollars.

J. S. Moore

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Versailles Woodford
County Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

And A. G. L. Feb 28. 1867

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{Roll}
Rolls on file in this Office, that **Joseph H Hall**
was enrolled on the 6 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by **D. C. Randolph**
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6 day of September
1864, at **Camp Nelson Ky** by **Capt W. C. Kinney**
to serve **Three** years. Said **Joseph H Hall**
is described as follows: **Twenty One** age, **Black** eyes, **Black** hair,
Black complexion, **5 ft 11 inch** height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that **Joseph H Hall** owed service
to **Daniel Hall** and is credited
to **Woodford County Kentucky**
and was assigned to **Company**
"H" 12 U. S. Art'y (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B. 328. R. 311

No. _____

CLAIM OF

James Hall

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Joseph Hall

I, *James Hall*, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of *Versailles* County of *Woodford*

State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave..... *Joseph Hall*

enlisted *6th day of Sept* 1864, at *Camp Nelson* by *J. C.*
Harold in the *12th U. S. Col. Inf.* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *H*

certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: *sd. slave was purchased by me*

at Sheriff's sale at Public auction in the
City of Frankfort Franklin Co Ky,

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 12th, 186*6* *James Hall*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *James Hall*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



5 CENT STAMP.

born to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public*
this *12th* day of *December* 186*6*
W. M. Loeck
Woodford Co Ky

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Ky. Jan'y 31 1867

We hereby certify, that *Joseph Hall* of
..... *Woodford* county, State of Kentucky
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Joseph Hall*
a slave *enlisted* and msutered at *Camp Nelson Ky.*
on the *6th* day of *September* 1864, by *J. B. Randolph*
....., in the service of the United States, in the *12th Heavy Artil.* Regiment
of Colored Troops, Co. *D* the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

A. S. Moore President of the Board.

Scott Blake Member of the Board.

A. W. Wallcut Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford

SS.

We, Nathaniel Stone and J. J. Macey each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that James

Wall of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 4th day of Sept

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Joseph Wall; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Nathaniel Stone
J. J. Macey

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of Decr 1866.

W. C. McLeod & P.
Woodford Co Ky



5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford

SS.

We, W. W. Culbertson and B. Craig loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Versailles

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James Wall

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and knew that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~own~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. W. Culbertson
B. Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of Decr 1866.

W. C. McLeod & P.
Woodford Co Ky



5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to, who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Call Robert

Co &, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203522
2 6204602
3 6218749
4 6218901
5 6219040
6 6219179
7 6219316
8 6219453
9 6219591
10 6219725
11 6219852
12 6219979
13 9127397

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 765-276 P.O. W. 2 M.
S. 134207. P.O. affs.
13062066 and Wd

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

_____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 1st, 186 *4*

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See Peters*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Co. G. 1st US Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Co Nelson Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Kennedy

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Hall

1st, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Indorsement to Co. 3*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. C. C.
Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital Mumfordsville Ky*

Name appears in column of Name Present with a line drawn through it

Book mark: *3*

Miller

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

2nd, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Priv

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
for 15 days By order
Genl Palmer

+ Name appears in column
of names present with lines
drawn through it.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Ab

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wall

Chie, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment
U. S. Bounty \$100*

Book mark: *Sample*

(355)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

90 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wall

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

No | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$22⁰³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall, Robert

Co. 12 Reg't USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Robert Hall
Volunteer in
Camp Nelson
Sept 14 1864
J. M. Hardy
on Rollbook
Sept 14 1864
J. M. Hardy

Camp Nelson
Sept 14 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

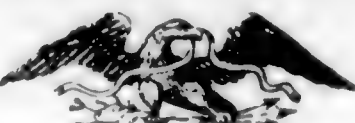
GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Hardy
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Robert Hall* born in *Waverly, Va*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Robert Hall*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Robert Hall*

Before *J. P. Barrett* *mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. P. Barrett
asst Surg. 4th A.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. P. Barrett
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*
A. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas the day of

Witness:

L. M. Perry

Robert Hall

By mark

Volunteered at

No.

18



Lee
Peters
or
Frankford

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James O. Perry

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Hall born in Cambridge

in the State of Massachusetts aged thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered on the 16th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Hall

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge this 14th day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Hall, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of Sept 1864

A. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Mass. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept 1864, at Cambridge

744
Halsey John

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16213953	26
16204222	27
16214134	28
16214287	29
16214431	30
16214575	31
16214719	32
16214866	33
16215009	34
10 6215151	35
11 6215291	36
12 6215429	37
12 9126881	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2026105 P.O. man

R.P. 666 060

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John H. Halsey
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186

Where

By whom

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Halsey

Par., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 186*4*

Where born

Burton Ky

Age *19*

y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Aug 5

, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Aug 5

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Fayette Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rept'd Owner

Washington Moore

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Capt.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Halsey

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Haley

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Halsey
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Halsey
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Family
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Halsey

Co. F, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. Halsey

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Halsey
Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Halsey

Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hoasley
Box, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J H Hardy

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Halsey
Pot

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Halsey

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Halsey

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on fur-
ough service Feb. 16/66
Died U. S. for C. & G. E.
\$1.00

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Halsey
Art. Co. F.

, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10*^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Halsey, John
....., Co. *F* *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Halsey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Allen the day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

John H. Halsey
By John H. Halsey
Volunteered at Camp Allen
Aug 5 1864
John H. Halsey
Private
1st Regt Colored Inf
Mass

19th U.S. Colored Heavy

Aug 5

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John H. Halsey

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I John Halsey born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged seventeen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Halsey
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5th day of August 1864, John Halsey
Before J. Randolph J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Halsey,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

W. C. Munn
Batt 18th Regt Col Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th 18th Regt Col Inf Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Munn
Batt 18th Regt Col Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jahm Halsey, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Jm Dickerson

Jahm Halsey
By Wm Halsey
Volunteered at Fort Mifflin
No. 11
18 64



(Camp)

Wharton Moore

or Staple

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, *John Halsey* born in *Bourbon* in the State of *Ky* aged *fifteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Halsey* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stamps, Kentucky* this *5* day of *August* 186*4* Before *J. Randolph* *Stamps*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hennessey
Asst Surg 40th Reg Cold Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Halsey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. O. Turner
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *12th August* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Stamps, Kentucky*

W. H. Hennessey
Asst Surg 40th Reg Cold Regt

Kamilton George

Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203761	26
2 6205169	27
3 6204807	28
4 6221531	29
5 6221945	30
6 6222582	31
7 9127694	32
8 43147726	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

\$3005911 and

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

12 Na
H

U.S.C.T

George Hamilton

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S.C. & Vol
Substitutes forwarded

Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864. Roll dated

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 2/38 100

Date of first muster Sept 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Name of proper man Sam.
P. Lancaster Nelson Co. 5 54th. Dist.
4 Dist. Ky. Recd in 1 can be seen have
sent 12 1/2 of pack

Book mark : _____

A. C. Black

(356m)

Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3 1864

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Sebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Horner

H | *12 An* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *An* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 13, 186*4*.

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Bryce

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. E
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born *Nelson, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted *substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Died Nov 24/64*

Book mark : _____

Wooler

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-20*, 186 .

Where *Seaboard Wharf*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Since Oct-*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson
(358d) Copyist.

Y. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Qlt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-31"/64, to Feb 28"*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd for 21 "1864*
at Camp Nelson Ky.
cause unknown

Book mark:

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 24 '64
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark : _____

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Co, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*
Died at Gen'l Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky
Nov. 24 - 1864
Disease not reported.

Hamilton, George
P. L. 12 Reg't USA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Hamilton
Co. D. 12th W. Y. Co. A.
November 24th 1864.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

Geo. Hamilton
Co. D. 12th W. Y. Co. A.
|||

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred *Geo^r Hamilton*
Number and locality of the grave. *836*
Hospital number of the deceased. *5088*
Regiment, rank and company. *Inf Co I 12. U.S.C.A*
Residence before enlistment
Conjugal relation. (and if married, the residence of the widow.)
Cause of death. *Inflammation Lungs*
Age of the deceased.
Nativity.
References and remarks. }
Date of death and burial. *Nov^r 24th 1864*

Memoranda of effects.

Knapsack - /
Blanket - /
Cap - /
Haversack - /
Shoe - - /

Expended with Corps
Dress coat - /
Trowsers - /
Shirts - /
Drawers - /
Socks - /

*H. O.
Rec'd List sent 2 Aug
no*

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
George Hamilton
12th Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

And No 211/11

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

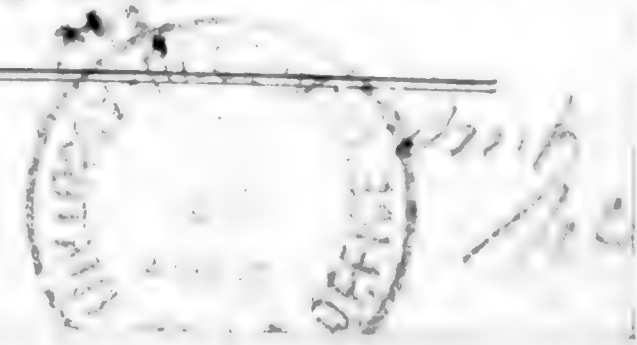
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington; D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Hamilton a Private of
1st South Co. Company (8th) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C. Vol.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Adams Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Sebanon,
on the 20 day of September, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Amputation of Leg

The said George Hamilton was last paid by Paymaster
Sever to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 33 ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, Ky., this 13 day
of December, 1864.

Daniel McKee
Surg. M.
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Hamilton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Seabaron Ky
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Hoge

George Hamilton
Proch

11-22
14
No. eighteen

George Hamilton
Enlisted at Seabaron Ky

As Substitute for

Sam R. Deane

On the 20 day of Sept, 186 4.

By

Capt James M. Miller
2d B. Messimer

John D. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Nelson County*

I, *George Hamilton* born in the State
 of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by
 occupation a *Gardner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Sam P. Lancaster, Esq., of *Nelson Co Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *Sept*, 1864;
 and having thus agreed with said *Sam P. Lancaster*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *Sept*,
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *me*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *Sept*, 1864.

BEFORE

Lebanon Ky
Wm M. Hodge
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist

George Hamilton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Sam P. Lancaster*
Nelson Co Ky, drafted in *5th Sub Dist. 4th Dist Ky*
Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*
 inches high.

Wm M. Hodge

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Ky*

Hamilton Henry

Co. a., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203983	26
2	6203991	27
3	6206379	28
4	6206527	29
5	6206666	30
6	6206802	31
7	6206934	32
8	6207067	33
9	9126108	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1213657 Roman

D. 2285-211 Pohl

0730 3684 Pohl

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, May 2, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Fort Sanders Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dk Brown*, height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren Co.*
Contraband.

Book mark: *8-15-65*

Hearst

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *July 15*, 1865.

Where born *Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Fort Sanders Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Dark Brown*, height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hamilton.

Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was out-assigned to
Co A. till May 3^d, 1865.*

Book mark:

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Henry Hamilton.

Pvt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hamilton
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-21 Oct-, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Storer

Copyist.

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Hamilton

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Hamilton

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(C) J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

76 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
Prvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*89*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 232. P 165-76*

(861)

Raggett

Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hamilton

A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 27, 1865.*

Where *Fort Sanders Ky*

By whom *H. E. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Assigned to
Co. A. May 2, 65.*

Hamilton Henry

, Co. 12 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hamilton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sanders Ky
the 27 day of April 1865

Witness:

J. E. Cole

Henry Hamilton
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 12 " Regiment of U.S.C.H. Co.

At. J. G. Cole

April 27 1865

Volunteered at Fort Sanders Ky

Hamilton

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

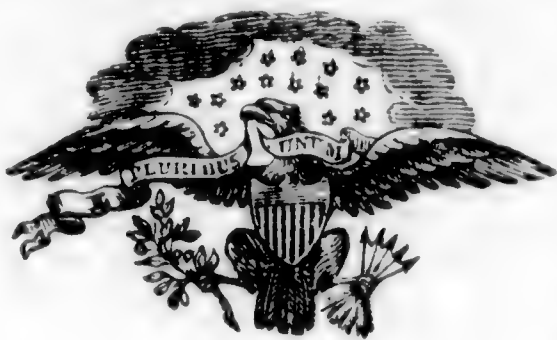
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Warren Co Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Warren Co Ky

I, *Henry Hamilton* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hamilton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Sanders Ky*
this *27th* day of *April* 1865, } *Henry Hamilton*
BEFORE *Genl J. C. Cole* } *mark*

12th 11th 9th 7th 9th Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J. R. Bailey *Ins. Board of*
Enrollment 3rd Dist Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

A. W. Stoker *Capt & Prov. Mar 3rd*
Dist *Regiment of Ky* *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 2 May 1865
A. W. Stoker *Capt and Prov. Mar*
3rd Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hamilton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Sands N.Y.
the 27 day of April 1865

Witness:

J. E. Calhoun

Henry Hamilton
must

Discharged _____ 18 _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 _____

No. 410
23

Henry Hamilton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

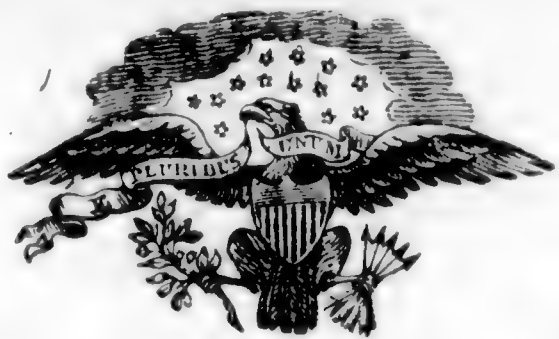
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

I, *Henry Hamilton* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hamilton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Sanders Ky.*
this *27* day of *April* 1865, } *Henry Hamilton*
BEFORE, *Quint J. Cole* } *mark*
127140 HAY Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

W. Bailey Surg. Genl of
Enlistment 30 Oct 64
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Alkbar Capt & Co. Mar 3rd
Dist. Regiment of Ky. Cav. *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 2 May 1865
Alkbar Capt & Co. Mar 3rd
Dist. Regt. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Hamilton, James

Cof, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213995	26
2	6204291	27
3	6214128	28
4	6214233	29
5	6214380	30
6	6214525	31
7	6214669	32
8	6214810	33
9	6214953	34
10	6215092	35
11	6215233	36
12	6215421	37
13	9126875	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 1819921 20 mail

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
_____, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted to Capt. Dec.
5/1864.

Reduced to Private
Mar 13/66

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Dayette Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dayette 2 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd. owner Jackson*

Gray Her

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Sanby

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Tandy
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*
from Privates

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Farley
Cpyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Capt. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5th*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Taylor
Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Corp

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ordnance Stores \$18.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due N.S. for Ord*
nance 1900
Present sick in Hospital

Book mark :.....

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*
from Dec 5 64.

Book mark :

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Karp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J H Scholz

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton
Corp, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 06*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schurly

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Qrs.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Corp., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Port, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*71*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

Dec. 5/64. Reduced to

ranks Mar. 13/66

Book mark:

Chas. M. Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Hamilton, James
Corp, Co. I, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

B

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hamilton, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 9th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

James Hamilton
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

James Hamilton

Richard Prother

C. D. Magister

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Hamilton, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Hamilton born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Hamilton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 9th day of August 1864 James Hamilton
Before J. B. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hallerway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 9th day of August 1864

N. C. Turner
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9th day of August—1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

James Hamilton
his mark

James Hamilton
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
H. C. H. and Co
H. C. H. and Co
a Hayette Co
Jackson Battalion
12th U. S. Col. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *James Hamilton* born in *Fayette*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Ninth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Hamilton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them, honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *9th* day of *August* 186*4* *James X Hamilton*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *Mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Holloway
West Surg 40" 14 yrs 6 mts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 186*4*.

V. C. Kinner
Capt 18 and Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
19th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 9th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Captn and Surg
Recd Capt Kinner

Adj. Gen. Co. F. 12 M. S. C. A. A. 1.

Panama City, March 6/66

Smith Joseph

Lieut. 12 M. S. C. A. A. 1.

Requests that James Hamilton
Capt. be reduced to the Ranks
for unsoldierly conduct.

Wm. C. Hamilton, Captain
12 M. S. C. A. A. 1.
Panama City, March 6/66

Very truly yours,
Wm. C. Hamilton

N. W. Foster

Major 12 M. S. C. A. A. 1.
Panama City

Recd. 7-11-66

Adj. Gen. Co. D 12 M.S. & A. Co.

Paducah Ky. March 2 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request that James Hamilton
Co. D 12 M.S. & A. Co. be reduced to the Ranks, for
unsoldierly conduct. He having been absent from camp on
the night of March 2 1862 without permission from his commanding
officer.

Yours truly

C. M. Davis

Adj. Gen. Co. D 12

Lieut. & Regt. Adj.

12 M.S. & A. Co. Louisville Ky.

183
Hamilton James
Co M. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205046	26	
2	6222865	27	
3	6223001	28	
4	6223134	29	
5	6223290	30	
6	6205346	31	
7	6223417	32	
8	9127843	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. D.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

—, Co *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dark O. Ohio.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Toledo O.*

By whom *Capt. Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Seryt*

Feb. 19 - 65

Reduced Aug. 5 65

Discharged Jan. 29 - 66

at Louisville Ky by

reason of expiration of

term of service.

A. D. Neal

YH | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *Darke Co, Ohio*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *16 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Toledo, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *16 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Toledo, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from sergt. per Regt.
order Aug. 5/65.

James H. Hamilton

James H. Hamilton

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. pl. Regt.
Order Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Privat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Seargt. per Regt.
Order Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

H. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 29*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
of service by
reason of expir-
ation of term
of service Jan 29,
1866. at Louisville
Kentucky.*

Book mark:

G. D. Harper
Copyist.

H. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Pvt, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Jan 29*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 29*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35* [—]/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* [—]/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C.T.*
G.O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
July 18/65 M.O. by reason
expiration term of service

Book mark:

Randolph

H 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hamilton
Det., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir
ation of term of
service.

Book mark : _____

(361)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

754
Hamilton James M.

Co: *L* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203754	26	
2	6205162	27	
3	6204680	28	
4	6221469	29	
5	6221617	30	
6	6221768	31	
7	6221909	32	
8	6222046	33	
9	6222175	34	
10	6222306	35	
11	6222384	36	
12	6222458	37	
13	9127702	38	
14	40147687	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hamilton

....., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Bro*

; hair *Dark*

Where born *Manion B. Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186 *4*

Where *Helanion Ark.*

By whom *Art. Enroller*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sept*

Oct 1 1864

Discharged April 24

1866 on reason of C. M. 73

and Dis Sept. 1866

12 H A.

H

U.S.C?

Joe. Madison Hamilton

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol.
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$21 38/100

Date of first muster Sept 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Cong. Dist. Ky born of Master

Lucy Hamilton Marion Co. Ky. without con-
sent. Received 1 canteen 1 Haversack
1 Knapsack

Book mark:

A C Black

(356m)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James C K Hamilton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Madison Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Complexion Dark, height 5' 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

H | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas M. Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Marion Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bryer

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Brig* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co E
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky Jul, 11, 1865.

Where born *Mary Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *1* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date from Oct 1/64*

Book mark:

W. H. Stog

W. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hamilton

Capt. Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-21*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 1864.

Where *Nebanon Stg*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-27*, 1864.

Where *4th Dist a. 3rd y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct-1st / 1864*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hamilton
Conf., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 1 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

C. H.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton

Inf., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

C. Hamilton

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton
Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.
Oct. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

46

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton
Corpl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton
Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hamilton

Corp, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jas. M. Hamilton
Corps, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hamilton
Corp., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*98*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

County paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *reappointed Corp'l.*
Oct. 1 '64

Book mark : _____

(861)

Beck
Copyist.

130
Cammond. Jesse
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203439	26	
2	6204352	27	
3	6218752	28	
4	6218970	29	
5	6220044	30	
6	9127401	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Hammonds

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4, 1864*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1864
for 12 months
at 14*

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Hammonds

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org'd as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Dec. 17 1864*

Book mark: *141. 863. F. 1686 Ky*

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lepe Hammond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Jonah Felix*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hamonds

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Remond

Copist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hammond
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Company
Quarters Winchester
Va Dec 17, 1864

Book mark: 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

JAN. 16

6218970

☆1891☆

Feb. 14, 1893.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Manfordsville Ky
Dec 17/64.

Book mark: V. 1686. Ky

Hammond, Jesse

, Co. I, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Hammonds desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Paul R. Bailey

Jesse Hammonds
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

21st September 1864.

By

12th Regt Col H & C
of Washington DC
to avoid draft



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jesse Hammond born in Camptulpa
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty five day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Hammond
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camptulpa
this 21 day of Sept 1864 Jesse Hammond
Before James H. Smith 209

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt Genl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hammond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James H. Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. C. Kimmey
Capt 15th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Artillery Heavy Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camptulpa Kentucky

Capt 15th U. S. C.

James H. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Hammond desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of Sept 1864

Witness: Paul B. Baldy Jesse Hammond
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1864
Jesse Hammond
at 12 M. 7100000
C. Hammond
Chas. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

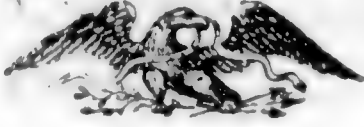
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jesse Hammonds born in Kentucky 50
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this Twenty First day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Hammonds
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864 Jesse Hammonds
Before Charles W. Webb mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Cav. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Hammonds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Charles W. Webb
C. W. Webb
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company Nelson Ky
2nd Artillery Heavy Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864

Capt 18th U. S. C.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.

Inventory of the collection

Issing Kamm
late pri- of C. I. 12 Regt
aska. who died in C.
Quarters & camp. killed
on September 11, 1864

Inventory of the effects of Jesse
Hammond, late private 60th 12th Regt
U.S. Cavalry who died in Company Quarters
Moundsville Ky on the 17th day of December
1864

2 (two) Blankets
1 (one) pair Trowsers
1 (one) great Coat
3 (three) hair shirts
4 (four) pair Trowsers
4 (two) pair Socks
1 (one) Hat
1 (one) Cap
1 (one) Boots (paired)
1 (one) Boots (" ")
4 (one) Rubber Poncho

I certify on honor that the above Inventory
comprises all the effects of Jesse Hammond
hereon, left in my charge

J. D. Cole
Capt. Comdg Company

Final Statement -
Jesse T. Hammond
Law of 60" 0" 12" Right -
21.6 H. a who died
in '28 ^{Reynolds} Gen Hospital
at Munfordsville Ky
Dec 17" 1864

Inventory Enclosed



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Jesse Hammond a Private
of Captain J. D. Coles Company ("G") of the 12th Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 4 inches high: Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson, on the 21st day of September, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by N. B. Kinney, at Camp Nelson,
on the 21st day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the US Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Reaching from Danville the line in Quarters
at Munfordsville Ky December, 1864.

The said Jesse Hammond was last paid by Paymaster
from ~~to include the~~ day of Enlistment, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 ⁴²/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 17th Dec 1864 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 17th Dec 1864 100 dollars;
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville Ky, this 19th day of Dec. 1864

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Incar Stomms
Jesse of Hammond
lat of 60 "9" 12¹¹/₂" page -
U.S.A who died in
the ^{barracks} hospital at
Munfordville, Ky.
Dec 17th 1864.

Cope, Sept. 23, 185.
 Recd. of Prof. Ad. Pennell,
 from B.G. S.S. 4 Candidates
 that Pennell's Honorables
 the other 11th name and
 11th name, 11th name
 11th name, 11th name

9 May Enclosed

W. Faggard

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Audit.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John Hammonds* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Cole's* Company ("G") of the *12th* Regiment of *W. S. H. A.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Woodbury*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *40* years; *5* feet *4* inches high: *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson*, on the *21st* day of *September*, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *W. S. Kimmy*, at *Camp Nelson*,
on the *21st* day of *September*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *U. S. Service*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death due to Cancer on the Liver in Quarters*
at *Manfredsville Ky* *December 17th*, 1864

The said *John Hammonds* was last paid by Paymaster
John to include the day of *Enlistment*, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *\$ 43* ^{*42*}_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *17th* *Dec* 1864.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Manfredsville Ky* this *19th* day of *Dec*. 1864

J. S. Kimmy Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Jesse Hammond
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 21, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "H"
12th U S Col'd Regt. Sept 21, 1864.*

J. S. Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General

BAB.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Josiah Helix

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Jesse Hammond*

Enlisted *21st Sept* 1864

In Com. *12th U S Col'd Regt.*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *6th Feby* _____, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

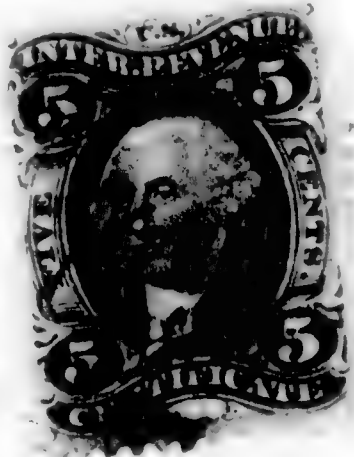
Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{Dr}
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jesse Hamonds
was enrolled on the 21 day of September, 1864 at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of September
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, Capt N. C. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Jesse Hamonds
is described as follows: Forty age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 4 inches height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Jesse Hamonds owed
service to Josiah Felix and
is credited to Woodford
County Kentucky and was assigned
to Company D 12 U. S. C. Arty
(Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General Kentucky.



B. 490 R 322.

No.

CLAIM OF

Josiah Felix

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jesse Hammond

I, *Josiah Felix* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Jesse Hammond*, enlisted *21st September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt A C Kinney* in the *12th W. Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *29th*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I purchased said slave some*

fifteen years ago at the sale of ~~Jesse~~ Hammond's property and have him in my possession to the date of his enlistment.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Versailles Jan 7th 1867.

Josiah Felix

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

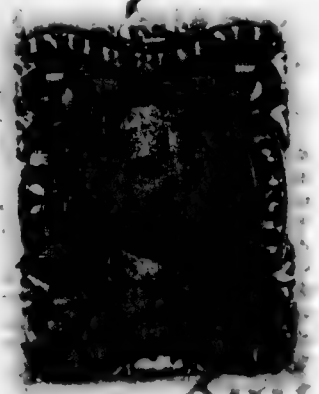
I, *Josiah Felix*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Josiah Felix

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles*,

this *7th* day of *January*, 1867.

W. M. L. A. P. M. C.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

} SS.

We *Merritt S. Omeal* and *Isaac Carpenter* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Josiah Felix* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *9th* day of *September* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jesse Hammone*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Merritt S. Omeal
Isaac Carpenter

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *7th* day of *January* 1867.
W. L. McLeod Notary

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

} SS.

We *Merritt S. Omeal* and *J. E. Hoskins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the _____ of _____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Josiah Felix* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Merritt S. Omeal
J. E. Hoskins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *7th* day of *Jan'y* 1867.

W. L. McLeod Notary

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Mortonsville* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *myself*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Josiah Felix

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

155
Hammond. Judge
Co — **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6203756</i>	26
<i>6205164</i>	27
<i>6204737</i>	28
<i>43155161</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

12 N. 4.

261

28

Judge Hammond

Appears with rank of *Ret* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men Drafted and mustered into service of U.S.*

Louisville Ky, Roll dated *Sep 23, 1864*

Where born *Jeff Co Ky*
Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sep 23, 1864*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Sep 23, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John Genhart. Drafted Sep 19/64. Issued clothing & amt \$19.50*

Book mark:

(356m) *J. Jacobson* Copyist.

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Judge Hammond
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239)

S W Forrester
Copyist.

Co | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Judge Hammond

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Bryer

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Judge Hammond

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Lab'r*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pomona, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *3rd Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

Hampton Augustus

Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215564	26
2	6204045	27
3	6215644	28
4	6215778	29
5	6215909	30
6	6216037	31
7	6216184	32
8	6216331	33
9	6216444	34
10	6216616	35
11	6216752	36
12	6216885	37
13	9127114	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2770395 Pencil

ss. Vel. Bm.

9/22/27

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Hampton
Co. *C.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *Clark Co.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23rd*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Sanderson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enrolled to Camp Nelson
Aug. 23rd 1864*

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Clarke, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner,*
Miss Jackson.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(356d)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan
Copyist

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Carple, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

DH | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Hampton
Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fley*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan
Copyist.

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Hampton,
sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Corbl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

41

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 13, 1863.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*
from Aug 25-64.

Book mark:

Hearst

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Compl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Bradin

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus W. Spier
capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 V. 2. 6, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

OK. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt from
Corp. to date Nov, 1st 1865
in Sp. cr. No. 108, Hd Qrs 12th
M. C. H. A. Columbus, Ky
Nov. 3rd 1865. W. S. Butcher
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt

Book mark:

Chaplin

Ex

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Hampton
Exp, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - 7 day*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Augbr

N.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mustering Hampton
Sgt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Summerville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25-56* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

Aug 23 '64, and pro-

moted to Sgt. Nov. 265

Book mark:

Kugler

Hampton, Augustus
....., Co., 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22^d day of August 1864

Witness: M. A. Palmer

Augustus Hampton
By the same person
Volunteered at
No.
18



Rec'd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Augustus Hampton born in Clark co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty second day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Augustus Hampton
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 22nd day of Aug 1864 Augustus Hampton
 Before J. Randolph marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. O. Galloway
Am Surg 40th Ky Vols Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Hampton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of August 1864

V. C. Kinner
Capt 18th U.S. Col and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th
Regiment of U.S. Col Vols on the 22nd day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S. Col and
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 22^d day of August 1864

With M. L. Palmer

Augustus Hampton
No. 3
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864
By J. C. P. Andrew
John J. Minor
Co. Payette Co
Wm. Wm. Jackson
19th U. S. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Augustus Hampton* born in *Clark co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Augustus Hampton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22^d* day of *Aug 1864* *Augustus Hampton*
Before *J. H. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

G. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Col Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Hampton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *64* eyes, *64* hair, *64* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *22^d* day of *August* 186*4*

V. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th N. Y. Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th*
Regiment of M. S. Colored Troops on the *22^d* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
V. C. Kinney

Capt. 18th N. Y. Col
Mustering Officer

130
Hampton George W.
Co ^m **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

x₁ *6203962*

x₂ *6204991*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 x *cards withdrawn and filed in*
21 *envelope of Hampton, George W.,*
22 *where they properly belong.*

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 *Aug. 17/94 G.W.*

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 10685-27 P.O. Rtd (med H P. 25.)

D 1069 291 Sec and

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

759
Hampton Harrison

Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16207206</i>	26
<i>16207371</i>	27
<i>16207525</i>	28
<i>16207676</i>	29
<i>16207821</i>	30
<i>16207960</i>	31
<i>16208103</i>	32
<i>16208230</i>	33
<i>16208553</i>	34
<i>106208475</i>	35
<i>116208598</i>	36
<i>126208716</i>	37
<i>129126247</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton.

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph S. M.*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Art. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Bourbon, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co, 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner.*

James Inghes

Book mark :

H. Hampton

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Harmon

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Plt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Harmon

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McHarmon

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton

prh, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
clothing & Equipage
lost \$11.60*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Hunt

Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Pratt
Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Hampton
Priv....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Ferguson
Copied.

96

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Hampton
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 75 / 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

Hampton Harrison
Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled up by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Harrison Hampton
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By J. P. Randolph
Commissary of Musters
July 12th 1864
C. Hamilton, Jr., Clerk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Hamptons
I, *Harrison Hampton* born in *Bourbon* *Mo*

in the State of *Mo* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Hampton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *12* day of *July* *Harrison Hampton*
Before *J. Randolph* *Wm. Hampton*
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml H. Atkins
Asst Surg' 52d Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Hampton*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. Mc
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Twelfth* day of *July* 186 *4*

W. H. Ramsey
Capt 18th Wd. Coy
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *W*, 1st *Colored* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *Twelfth* day of *July* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Bay
the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

Harrison Hampton
By Harrison Hampton
Volunteered at

No.

18

Harrison Hampton

for Harrison Co
Private 1st Reg

True



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

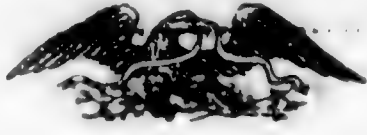
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Harrison Hampton* born in *Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Hampton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13* day of *July* *Harrison Hampton*
Before *J. Randolph* *his*
J. P. H. *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Saml B. Atter
Asst Surg' 52nd Regt Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Hampton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

A. O. Hursey
Capt 1st U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
1st U.S. Colored Regt Regiment of *W. L. Fort* Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt W. L. Fort
A. O. Hursey
Mustering Officer

Hampton. Peter

Co. *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16207209

26

16207374

27

16207528

28

16207679

29

16207824

30

16207963

31

16208106

32

16208233

33

16208355

34

10 16208477

35

11 16208600

36

12 16208718

37

12 9126250

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1184828 O. O. Retr.

Pfurner ck 992692 11/6/17 P.D.

Thos. T. Hatch
Ex.

N. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton,

....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Rudolph M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
Cpl B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Bourbon Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co. Ky Diet Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
James Ingles

Book mark :

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

K | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton

Pvt.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

A | '12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
Prob, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McHammon
Copyist.

HC

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton

Inf

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton
privt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50*

(258)

A. B. Hall

Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton.

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copied.

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Dumpton
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *59* _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V1399178. 72*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Hampton Peter

P, Co. P, 12 Reg't USMA

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 109

Name *Peter Thompson*

Age *18* Nativity *Ir*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Bourbon, Co. Ky.*

Post Office address of } *Lexington*
wife or nearest relative. } *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Rank *Pl.* Co. *B* 12 Regiment *U.S.C. & A.*

When admitted *Sept. 15, 1864*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

J. M. H. C.
Branch B. G. H.

Rowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to Duty Dept
27th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled in by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kelson

the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

Peter Hampton
Volunteered at Camp Kelson
July 12th 1864
By J. H. Kelson
Commissary of Musters
James Douglass

11th U.S. Col. Inf. Mass.
(Kelson)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Peter Hampton born in Bourbon co
in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Hampton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of July Peter Hampton
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Asst Surg. 52nd Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Hampton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Twenty first of July 1864.

St. M. L. Loney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
1st Regiment of Colored Troops, Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, fission, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

Peter Hampton
By Volunteered at

As shown here
James Hughes

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Peter Hampton* born in *Camp Nelson*
Bourbon Co
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Hampton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* his
this *13* day of *July* *Peter Hampton*
Before *J. Randolph* marks
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altus
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Hampton*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. O'Rourke
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
2nd Kentucky Regiment of Colored Men Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Adrian S. Smith
Must. Officer

Hampton Samuel
Co a, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203376	26
2 6205579	27
3 6205731	28
4 6205880	29
5 6206029	30
6 6206177	31
7 6206323	32
8 6206471	33
9 6206610	34
10 6206746	35
11 6206878	36
12 6207011	37
13 9126106	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 156037 4 and
S 156 0985 And, W.D.
My. 1775910

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hampton

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Scotts Run*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
July 16. 1864.*

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hampton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner
Jame Ingles.*

Book mark:

J. G. Smith, Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton
Corpl. Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Burke
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton
Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hampton
Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Herl*
Huspl at New Albany
Ind. since Oct
21- 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hampton
Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hospl at New Albany
Ind. since Oct,
21 - 64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton.
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton,
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 June*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton.
Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton.
Capt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^r - Oct^r*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Weston

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton
Corpl., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Hampton
Corp., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton
Corp., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁹⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp. Jan. 16/64

Book mark: V. 35, P. 112, 68.

(861)

Paggett

Copyist.

Hampton, Sam
Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

一、關於我國經濟建設之方針
 二、關於我國經濟建設之步驟
 三、關於我國經濟建設之組織
 四、關於我國經濟建設之經費
 五、關於我國經濟建設之人才
 六、關於我國經濟建設之技術
 七、關於我國經濟建設之交通
 八、關於我國經濟建設之教育
 九、關於我國經濟建設之衛生
 十、關於我國經濟建設之社會

... day of July 1864

the 17th day of

W. H. Smith.

Louis H. Hays
 New York -

1954

James Taylor

that the subject... is... years of age; and I

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

There is a day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Sam Hampton* born in *Bourbon Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *39* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Hampton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *12th* day of *July* *Sam Hampton*
Before *H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Sam Hampton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Hampton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *12th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Murray
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service on the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
5th Regiment of *MS Colored* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Murray

Note 1.—This blank will be used for statements of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hampton..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....39..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson.....
the.....12th..... day of.....July..... 1864.....

Witness:

W. G. Little.....

Samuel Hampton
20

(W. G. Little)
(W. G. Little)

By.....James Douglas.....
Volunteered at.....Camp Nelson.....
Date.....12th 1864.....

No.....30.....
Signed.....Samuel Hampton.....
Done at.....Camp Nelson.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,..... Do CERTIFY, That I am.....
the.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at.....
the..... day of.....

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Sam Hampton* born in *Bourbon*

in the State of *Ky* aged *33* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Hampton* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *July*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Hampton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *10* inches high

H. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. O. Hines
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *1st* Regiment of *MS* *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

VOLUNTEER SERVICE.
(Civil War or War with Spain.)

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

Samuel Hampton
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't *U.S.C. & A.*,
age *39 yrs.*, height *5* feet, *8* inches,
complexion *black*,
eyes *black*, hair *black*,
place of birth *Bourbon Co., Ky.*,
occupation *farmer*;
was enrolled *July 12*, 1864,
and *myo with Co* *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Also borne as Sam
Hampton.

From *myin*, 18 , to *myo*, 18 ,
he held the rank of *pot. and corpl*

and the rolls on file for that period do not show him
absent except as follows: *Oct. 31, 1864*

Sick in hospital at
Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 31/64 Sick in hospital
at New Albany, Ind. since
Oct. 21, 1864.

Feby. 28, 1865 Same

The Adjutant General.

Per _____

Washington, D. C.,

(Commissioner of Pensions.)

[A. G. O. 119-1]

Handley Green

Co H 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6217092

2 6204399

3 6217248

4 6217400

5 6217551

6 6217702

7 6217854

8 6218008

9 6218155

10 6218302

11 6218445

12 6218588

13 9127256

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1462783-P.O. rtd

S-2909386 And. W. 2.

S-2918390 And. W. 2.

W. H. Stone 6/18/35 NTZ

Thos. C. Hatch
E.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hanly.

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *L. C. R.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Wright.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green, Harry
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford, Ky. Disability

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

of the land

Book mark:

(356d) J. L. Green Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hanley
Appears with rank of *Priest* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. I.B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Green Stanley
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Hanley
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Amee

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Green Hanly
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. A. Hines
(358) Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Stanley
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

M. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Shen Hanley
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thaxton
Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lucas Hamley

Lucas, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green H. H. H. H. H.

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. H. H. H.

7 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Green Bailey,
vt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hastie
(358) Copyist.

W. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green-Paulky,
Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick with Post Haze,
Louisville, Ky. since
Feb. 16th / 66

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

74. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hamley,
Priv., Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 82* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Christie

Harby, Green
....., Co., *12* Reg't *USC&A*

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Green H. Hardy, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Camp Belton
the 12 day of September 1862.

Witness: John Dickerson
By Green H. Hardy

Volunteered at Camp Belton No. 12
September 12 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: John Dickerson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Green Canby born in Madison ^(a)

in the State of Ky aged thirteen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered thirteen day of Sept 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green Canby,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before Le J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt & Co. P
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Alexander

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

W. H. Thomey

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U.S. Col

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of M. & A. Col. Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

W. H. Thomey
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Campbell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass. the 13 day of September 1861

Witness: John C. Kerson

Green H. Bailey
his man

711 ans

Wm. H. Gordon

By
Wm. H. Gordon

James H. Campbell
his man

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Green H. H. H. H. born in Madison Co.
in the State of Virginia aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirteen day of September 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Green H. H. H.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison Co. Va.
this 13th day of September
Before J. C. Randall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randall
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

A. O. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

12th Cavalry Regiment of A. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Madison Co. Va.

Harbor, Archy
Co. F, 12 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 4 0 3 5	26
2	6 2 0 4 2 1 7	27
3	6 2 1 4 0 7 9	28
4	6 2 1 4 2 8 1	29
5	6 2 1 4 4 2 5	30
6	6 2 1 4 5 6 9	31
7	6 2 1 4 7 1 3	32
8	6 2 1 4 8 6 0	33
9	6 2 1 5 0 0 3	34
10	6 2 1 5 1 4 5	35
11	6 2 1 5 2 8 5	36
12	6 2 1 5 4 2 3	37
13	9 1 2 6 8 8 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark :

See also

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Archy Harber

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Longwood, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp near Ft. ...*

By whom *Wm. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*... to ...
Aug. 21st 1864
Reduced to the ranks
Nov. 6th 1864. ...
disobedience of orders*

W.B. Ferguson

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd. owner J. M.*

Harbor

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Co. F for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Harbor
Snpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Genl

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagoner at Post
Hospital since Dec 6/64
Reduced from Corp.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Harbor
Ort, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McCormack
comp. *Copyright*

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Put

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll

M. L. H. J., 186*6*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Musket in Post
spitor

Book mark :

(358)

W. S. Hardy

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Mc arbor

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance 506 cts
for 6 mps & 2 Equipage
65 cts

Book mark: *506 cts*

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Harbor
Pat., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 21, 8 for*
Ordinance 56cts 649
Equipage & Cart Muzzle
65cts Total \$1.21

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Hardy

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Harlow

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*

\$ 56, for C. and G. E.

\$ 65 Total \$ 1.21

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Harbor

Det., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

96

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Harbor
Priv., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
Aug. 27/64. Reduced
to Private Dec. 5/64

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Harber, Archy
....., Co. *F*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to be retained) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whitney Harris desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness:
..... John W. Dickerson

~~Felix Hedges~~
Anthony Hedges
Bil. ...
Nov. 11, 1861
Washington D.C.

Ant. Ward & Sons

J. W. Harker
Rt. N. G. A. H. H. H. H.

Aug

Consent of *Parent or Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Archy Warner*

born in

Barren co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

twenty six

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

twelfth day of

August

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Archy Warner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

12th day of

August 1864

Archy Warner

Before

J. R. Randolph

S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archy Warner*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. R. Randolph
S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

11th day of

August 1864

A. C. Kimmey
Capt 18th Reg Col Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, 101st *Colored* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *eleventh* day of *August*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Harker, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years, and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

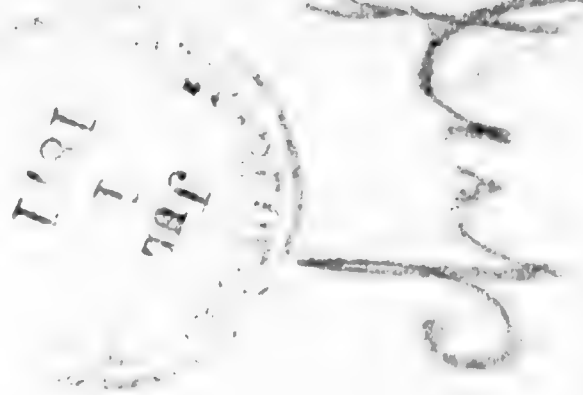
the 11 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Charles Harker
By James Harker

Co Washington Co
W. H. Harker



Volunteered at
18

No.

Charles Harker

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

James Harker

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Archy Harber*

born in

Garrard

co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty six

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Tenth

day of

August

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Archy Harber

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

10

day of

August 1864

Archy Harber
10/2/64

Before

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst. Surg 4th Reg Vols Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archy Harber*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

11

day of

August 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Reg Vols
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *1st Colored Regiment of Va. Vol.*, on the *10th* day of *August*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*.

Harden. Frank

Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215565	26	
2	6204096	27	
3	6215690	28	
4	6215822	29	
5	6215956	30	
6	6216092	31	
7	6216243	32	
8	6216389	33	
9	6216528	34	
10	6216674	35	
11	6216868	36	
12	6217020	37	
13	9127021	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 1784525 P.O. m+ny

\$ 1784650 P.O. aff

\$ 1792981 P.O. aff to

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hardin
....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Warren Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 25*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Served in U. S. Crumpton's
Branch Hospital at
Louisville Ky. Dec. 31 '64
with Small Pox*

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harden

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Harrison, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. 6 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hardin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty at
Post Hospital, Mumfords-
ville, Ky., since Oct. 10,
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hardin

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Pagen

Copyist.

R/

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Harden
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagan
Copyist.

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Martin

Burt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

25 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hardin

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 20¢ for insurance
\$21.48.

Book mark: _____

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Harden

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Decr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Hamilton

26 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hamilton
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due roll for November
\$ 16

Book mark: 26

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hardin

2nd, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville, Ky.
since Dec. 20, 1865

Book mark:

Thayer

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Harden
Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 30, 1865.

Book mark: Died in Hospital
1865

JAN. 16

6216868

☆1891☆

at Louisville, Ky Dec
20, 860, of small
iron ore F.S.

2^d And. 88218, Apl 11, 68.
106, 469.

61. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Harden
Int, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Quarters*
at Louisville, Ky,
Dec. 30/65-

Book mark: *See, 156, 469.*

Engl.

Harden Frank

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't 1st Cavalry

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Harden desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

44.
No. 1864
Frank Harden
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864
By Beersmaugh
H. W. 7, W. H. 7
a Harrison Lee
Three
19th U. S. Col. Inf. (Colored)
Recd -

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

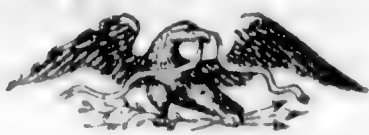
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Frank Harden*, born in *Carriam Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Harden*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22nd* day of *Aug*, 186*4* *Frank X Harden*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. G. Hallway
Aut Aug 40th 1864 *mark*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Harden*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and S. B. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*.

N. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th US Inf *mark*
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Col. Meigs Regt of M. & C. Colored Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*.

Capt. 18th US Inf
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the of who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A ter-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Harder..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson.....
the 22^d day of August 1864

With, Henry Nelson

Frank Harder
Billed
Volunteered at
No. 9
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: Henry Nelson
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

Frank Harden born in *Harrison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority for the

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Harden*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22^d* day of *Aug 1864* *Frank Harden*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollenway
Aug 11 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Harden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22^d* day of *August* 186*4*

N. A. Timney
Baptist
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22^d* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. H. S. Smith
Must. Officer

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



12.0

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

J. J. Hayden
Range 41. Grave 8.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Priv Co. G 12th U S Col^d H Artillery

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . .)

Cause of death)

Small Pox

Age of the deceased

26 Years

Nativity

Harrison Co. Ky.

References and remarks

*Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement &
Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.*

Date of death and burial

Died December 30th

1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky

Chas. J. Parker

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Frank Harden

Priv G. 12 U. S. C. H. A

Dec. 30. 65.

P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Frank Hardin

Number and locality of the grave . .

Range 41. Grave 8.

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Pr. Comp. G. 12 U.S. Art.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Small Pox.

Age of the deceased

26 years

Nativity

Harrison Co. Ky.

References and remarks }

*Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement
Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. 1865.*

Date of death and burial

December 30

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Eastern

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Harden

Late of Company *G*

12. Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky.*

on the *30.* day of *December* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Frank Harden. late
a Pvt of Captain Lieut. Vaughn's Company G of
the 12. Regiment of U. S. C. M. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Pvt at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 22. day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt on the 22d day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky
in Company G, 12. Regiment of U. S. C. M. A. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Harrison County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Eruptive Branch Pot Hospital, at
Louisville, Ky on the 30. day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks		<i>No Effects</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie		\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes		\$
Fatigue overalls.....				Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt
Frank Harden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky
DATE: Dec. 30. 1865.

W. H. Harrison
Apt Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.
in charge Hospital

U. S. Army, July 7th 1866
Disch List sent 2nd Auditor
H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Harden

12th Reg't of U. S. M. A.

VOLUNTEERS.
Disch Dec 3rd 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

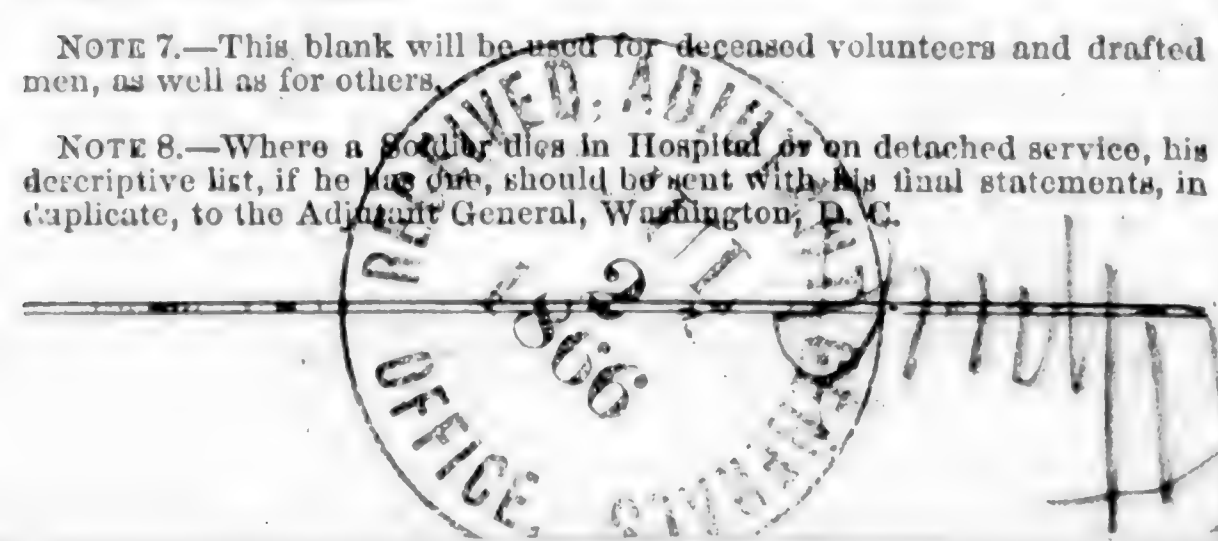
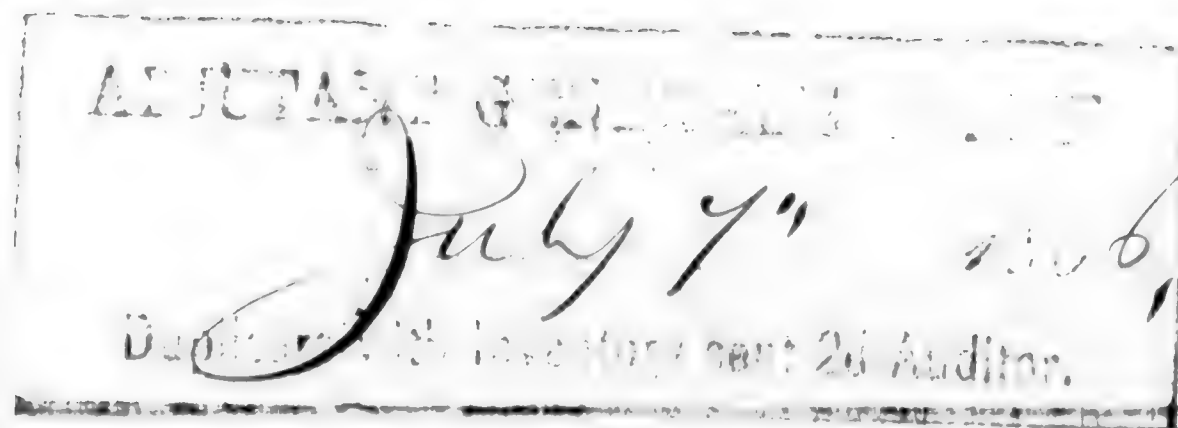
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Harden a Private of
Captain Leah Laughlin Company (G) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twenty second day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Camp. Search
of the Post Hosp'l Louisville, Ky. Dec. 30. 1865. of Small Pox

The said Frank Harden was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col. Vroman to include the 31 day of Oct., 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to One hundred & fourteen $\frac{9}{100}$ dollars, since the 3^d day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, Ky., this 30 day
of December, 1865.

Edw. J. Barker
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding Company
in chge Post Hosp'l

Hardentrock George C.
Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16 214933</i>	26
<i>16 215075</i>	27
<i>16 215216</i>	28
<i>16 203178</i>	29
<i>16 215355</i>	30
<i>16 9437167</i>	31
<i>16 26-683-09-1864</i>	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *3837 6.7. 85.*
26-683-09-1864

See also *72. U.S. Co. 2nd Lt.*

P. P. 481504

1658079 Allen D.
0206 2305 Pomeroy

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

H. | *N. Arty.*
12 | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Hardenbrook
Capt., Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 21* 186*5*.

Remarks: *Mustered*
Oct. 21 - 65.

Dickerson.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred. S. Hardenbrook

Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered a Capt
72nd U.S.C. Infy, on duty
with this Reg't per S.O.
John H. Duro Dept Ky.
Louisville Ky May 19th
1865 (Sgd) Geo Bristin

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Ashby

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. S. Harderbrook
Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 72
U. S. C. Infly. Trans-
ferred by order Sec-
retary (Mar) In arrest
awaiting promulgation
of sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

8048022

M. M. Murphy

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George S. Handenbrook
Capt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave 20 days by
order Genl. Palmer

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy
Copyist.

H | *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**
George S. Hardenbrook.
Capt, Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*
Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Mch. 7, 1866.
Muster-in to date *Oct. 21,* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *This muster to hear*
date take effect Oct. 21st
65 in accordance with
letter of instruction from
A. G. O. Oct. 21st 1865 to

Book mark: *H-683-O-1564* *over,*

Calloway

JAN. 15

6203178

☆1891☆

*The Maj. Genl. Comdg Dept.
of Cal.*

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George S. Hardenbrook
Capt. F., Co. *F.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered into
72^d U. S. C. I. Dec. 17/64
with continuous service
to Muster out - Orig-
inally enrolled in the
72^d U. S. C. Infy. as (over)

Book mark:

3837- C. I. 185-

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6215355

★1891★

*Captain at Piqua,
Miami County, Ohio*

H 128A RSCS

George S. Hardenbrook

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3837-07-1885 with
H 683-07-1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1897

Service also alleged in
11 Ohio Infantry.

Hardenbrook, G. S.

Capt., Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

67 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

Wm 2nd Port of Columbus
Columbus Dec 30th 1865

Special Orders
No 248

Orders Capt Wardimbrook
placed in arrest and strong
Guard over him

Special Orders
No 248.

Wd gds Post of Columbus Ky
October 30th 1865

Extract.

THE Commanding Officer of the
12th Regt. C. A. H. will immediately upon receipt
of this order place Capt. Hardbrook of Co.
F. 12th U. S. C. A. H. in arrest, & confined to quarters
and have a strong guard placed over him
until further orders.

By order of R. P. Dobozz

First Lieut. Condy Post-

J. E. Cole

First & Act. Adj't.

C. O. 12th U. S. A. H.

Fort Hallick Ky

Ad 2rs. 1st Div Dept Ky
Louisville Ky. Nov 12/45

Special orders
No 10.

Capt. ~~Geo. H. Mendenhall~~
12th U.S. Art. will
proceed to Louisville
Ky under arrest and
appear without delay
to Maj. Clifford Thomp-
son Judge Advocate
of the Gen Court Martial
now in session in that
City. The U.S. will
furnish transportation.

Headquarters 1st Div. Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. November 12th 1865.

Special Orders
No 10

II Captain G. S. Hardinbrook
12th U. S. C. A. Regt / will proceed without delay to
this city and report in arrest to Major Clifford Thomp-
son Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial, now in
session in this city.
The G. M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Col. Maj. Gen. Davis
James J. Guir
Capt Chas. F. Schellgen

C. S. A. Regt
12th U. S. C. A. Regt.
Columbus, Ky.

Hqd. Qu. Dept of Ry
Louisville Ky. Feb. 2^d 1866.

Special Order
No. 27.

Grants leave of absence for
twenty (20) days to Capt.
G. S. Hardenbrook, Co. F,
12th Regt U. S. C. A. &c.

Recd. 2-5-66.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky, February 3rd 1866

Special Orders,

No. 27

1. _____ Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set opposite their respective names, with permission to go beyond the limits of this Department.
Capt. A. D. Hardinbrook 12th U.S. C. H. A. for twenty (20) days.

By Command of Maj Gen'l J. M. PALMER.

[Signature]
Capt. A. D. Hardinbrook, Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 12th U.S. C. H. A.
H. G. 12th U.S. C. H. A.

12th VPC 14 Aug

May 1910, at ... was formerly filed
an ... of the ... Mus ...
an ... of the ... of Ky, in the
Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

I. George S. Hardinbrook, Captain Co "F"
12th Regt. U. S. A. being duly sworn, do
say: That I have not been responsible for any
Government property whatever, for which I have
not rendered all required accounts and returns;
and that I am not now indebted to the United
States on any account whatever; and that I have
rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
So help me God.

G. S. Hardinbrook
Captain Co "F" 12th Regt. U. S. A.
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
day of April 1864, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets
Notary Public.



Captain Hardbrook

C. D. Artillery

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 12th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbach Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Captain S. Hardenbrook

Co. F,

12th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

The Cause of Arrest Trial
Sentence &c. from the following remarks

Murder of Major H. H. H. of December 65. Present in arrest, awaiting
franklin of G. C. M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

Oct 21st, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Capt S. Hardenbrook

Co. F,

12th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Regie & Co Records show that Capt Geo. S. Hardenbrook.
was placed in arrest Oct 31st 65 - Nov 12th 65. Was ordered
to report in Louisville Ky. to the Judge Advocate G. C. M.,
in arrest - About in arrest until Dec 9th 65 - Present
in arrest Dec 10th 65 to Jan 17th 66 on which date he
was released and is reported present for duty Jan 18th 66 -
The records fail to show cause of arrest - G. C. M. O.
Sept Ky for 1865 and 1866 are not on file in this
Office -

P. H. H.

Fort Anderson, Louisiana
Jan 27th 1866
W. H. 41 Col. 1 - D. H. 156

Hardenbrook Capt G. S.
Co. "F" 12th U. S. C. Art Reg

Requests leave of absence for
twenty days for the purpose
of visiting his home.

Head Quarters Detachment
12th U. S. C. A Fort Anderson

Panama Jan 27th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Foster Maj
12th U. S. C. A
Comdg Detachment

Filed in August 1866

File

S. O. 26. - 1.

Recd. D. H. 2-3-156

Head Qu. 12th U. S. C. A. W

Louisville Ky Feb. 2nd 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

There are twenty eight (28)
line officers not on duty with
the Regt.

W. S. Amos

Col. 12th U. S. C. A. (84)

14th Div. 1st Div. Sept 19
Louisville. Feb 2nd 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Gift Div's
For my land
Comdg

Recd 14th Div - 2 - 2 - 66

Dear Sir Co "F" 12th U. S. C. Art Regt
Paducah Ky Jan 27th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a
leave of absence for twenty (20) days, for
the purpose of visiting my home, in
Ohio.

I have not received a leave of absence
since entering the service in October
1864.

1st Lieut Joseph Smith, and 2^d Lieut
S. H. Husted, are both serving with my
company, and my services can readily
be spared for the period desired.

To

Capt C. S. Henshaw

A. A. G. Light & Co

onsville

Ky.

Am

Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Servt

W. H. Henshaw Capt
Co "F" 12th U. S. C. Art Regt

St. John's

I have been thinking of
writing you for some time,
but have been so busy
that I could not find time.
I am now at home and
will write you more
frequently.

Answer

Fein D. H. 1863

Ed. B. 191. Vol. 3. 1865
Respectfully referred to
Head Qrs. 1st Division Wt.
to the Commanding Officer
12. U. S. L. V. Art. who
will order Captain Warden
Brooks to report at once,
to Maj. L. Thomson, Judge
Adv. Mil. Commission, under
arrest.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer,

T. B. Hulme
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Y^{rs} 1st Dear Deaf,
Knoxville, Nov. 14. 1851

Respectfully trans-
mitted to County
Officer. 12th U. S. C.
to say, with reference
to. Enclosed over
from these 100 ps.
dated to 15th / 01.
By Command of.
Robt May Genl Secy.
J. R. R. of Genl
Cott and Genl. Y.

Rooms of General Court Martial and Military Commission,
No. 20 MAIN STREET, NEAR FIRST.

Louisville, Ky, Nov 14th 1865

Capt. G. M. Harlan

1st Lt. Col. General

Dept of War

Captain

I have just received
charges re Capt. George A. Hardentree
12th U. S. C. H. I. I suppose he is at Colum-
bus, Mo. Will you please direct that he
be immediately brought here for trial

Respectfully

Yours &c

C. Thompson

Major & Judge Advocate

Cardin. Edward

Co. *a.* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203377	26	
2	6205622	27	
3	6205776	28	
4	6206009	29	
5	6207135	30	
6	9126100	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V. 10. P 285.*

See also

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Narden

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Scott's Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. H. G. S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp.
at Camp Nelson Ky
July 29. 64. Final
Statements and
inventories sent.*

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hardin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Melum, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Melum*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Melum*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott 7 Cent. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Alek Long.

Book mark: *L 1173 Ky*

(339) *J. L. Smith* Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harder

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*
at Camp Nelson Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J E Purks

(358d)

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Norden
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*
at Bowling Green
Ny.

Book mark:

A. C. Parks

H *12 Harry* **U.S.C.T**

Edward H. Arden

Priv. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*
Huspl, Camp Nel-
son Ky. July 29-
64, official notice
received Nov. 1-64

Book mark: *5155 2^d and Oct 22-67*

(over)

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6206009

☆1891☆

(L.P.M.) died July 28-64
E.B.V.10. P. 285.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hardin
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l Hosp.*
Camp Nelson Ky July 29/64

Book mark: *L. 1173 Ky. P.V. 27 P. 183-73*
Died July 28/64 E.B.V. 10. R. 285.

(361)

Paggett

Copyist.

Harden, Edward

, Co. A, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Harden, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN also

the day of

Witness:

Edward ~~Hander~~ ^{Hander}

Volunteered at

7.

Dear Anne -

No. Edward Norton

July 12th 1864

1314

Dr. J. C. Benedict

La Sault co, Mich

Alexander Long

12th Dec 1882

22

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the.....
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

 I, Edward Harden born in Scott co

in the State of Ky aged 37 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edward Harden do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13 day of July 1864 Edward Harden
 Before H. C. Randolph his
J. P. M. man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Atter
Asst Surg 528 Ky Inf 2d
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Harden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

H. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

N. C. Kirney
18" W
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
Twelfth Regiment of Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Kirney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the day of *July* 18*44*.

Witness: *John A. Harwich*

Edward W. Gordon
By *E. Gordon*
Volunteered at
18 ..
No.



Edward W. Gordon
Dupe

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a ~~Free Man~~ or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Harden* born in *Scott co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *37* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Harden*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *July*

Edward Harden

Before

H. Randolph
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
ant Surg. 52nd Regt Col V. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Harden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes, *BRN* hair, *BRN* complexion, is *2* feet *10* inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. Mc
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. Harvey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *11th Regt of Col V. S.* on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Ed Hardin</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>6312</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>39313</i>
Regiment, rank and company.....	<i>1 Reg. H. Art. U.S.A. Co.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity	
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>July 28-1864</i>

Duplicates sent

Memoranda :

Filed July 28 / 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Harden

12th Reg't of *W. L. A. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Harden a Private of
Captain F. E. Godier Company (A) of the 19th Regiment of W. G. A. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Meigs Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years, 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the sixth day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. E.
Kenney Md., at Camp Nelson, on the fourteenth day of July,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died of Disease not stated in Inventory of Surgeon
In Gen. Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky. July 28/64

The said Edward Harden was last paid by Paymaster
Reverend Ray to include the 4 day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 84/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky., or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 0/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 0/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from 0/100 and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 0/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
0/100, 1864.

He is indebted to 0/100, **SUTLER**, 0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to 0/100, **LAUNDRESS**, 0/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salisbury Ky., this 10th day of October, 1864.

Francis E. Godier
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

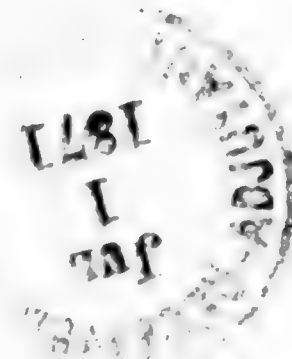
OF

Edward Harden


Late of Company *D*

12th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *28th* day of *July* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Edward Warden late
a Private of Captain Francis E. Rodier Company A of
the 12th Regiment of W. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Pennsylvania on
the 10 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 12th Regiment of W. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 Years
years or during the war; he was born in Mercer Pennsylvania in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Army Gen. Hospital at
Camp Nelson on the 2 day of July 1864, by
reason of Not stated in former report of the Surgeon

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<u>Back to Effects</u> 	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Warden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of C. L. at C.
C. L. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Calabazas St.

DATE: October 11 1864

Francis E. Rodier
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward H. Horden
Co. A B Reg't of 11th Art H

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department—AGO
March 14—1873—

The Muster, and Muster Out Rolls of C. F. 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) and the Final Statement of Private Edward Horden of that Company, report his death July 29. 1864, — whereas the records of the Hospital where he died reports his death July 28. 1864 — vide report with H. G. Vol. 10. C. J. 1873 —

The latter date (July 28. 1864) is held to be correct, and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Anna M. L. L. L.
E. B. 10 1865. Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
H. M.

See letter to 2d Aud. April 9. 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 25 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Hardin a Private of
Captain F. E. Rodier Company (A) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Meade Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Wilson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Wilson, on the 4th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. C.
Keeney, at Camp Wilson, on the 4th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead, Died of Disease
Not stated in Inventory: July 29th 1864

The said Edward Hardin was last paid by Paymaster
Major R. L. Tamm to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Invoice 84 dollars, since the 12 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Colesburg Mo, this 10th day
of October, 1864.

Francis E. Rodier

Capt 18 U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Edward Harden
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 15 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "A"
12th U. S. Artz. Hvy. July 15, 1864.

A. F. Johnson

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 1173

APPLICATION OF
R. A. Long
OF
Scott County Ky
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,
Named Edward Harden
Enlisted July 15 1864,
In Com. A, 12th Regiment,
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.
Received Jan 19, 1867.
Compensation Awarded

, 186.
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,
Robinson & Gaus

Claimant's Post-office Address,
Morgantown Ky

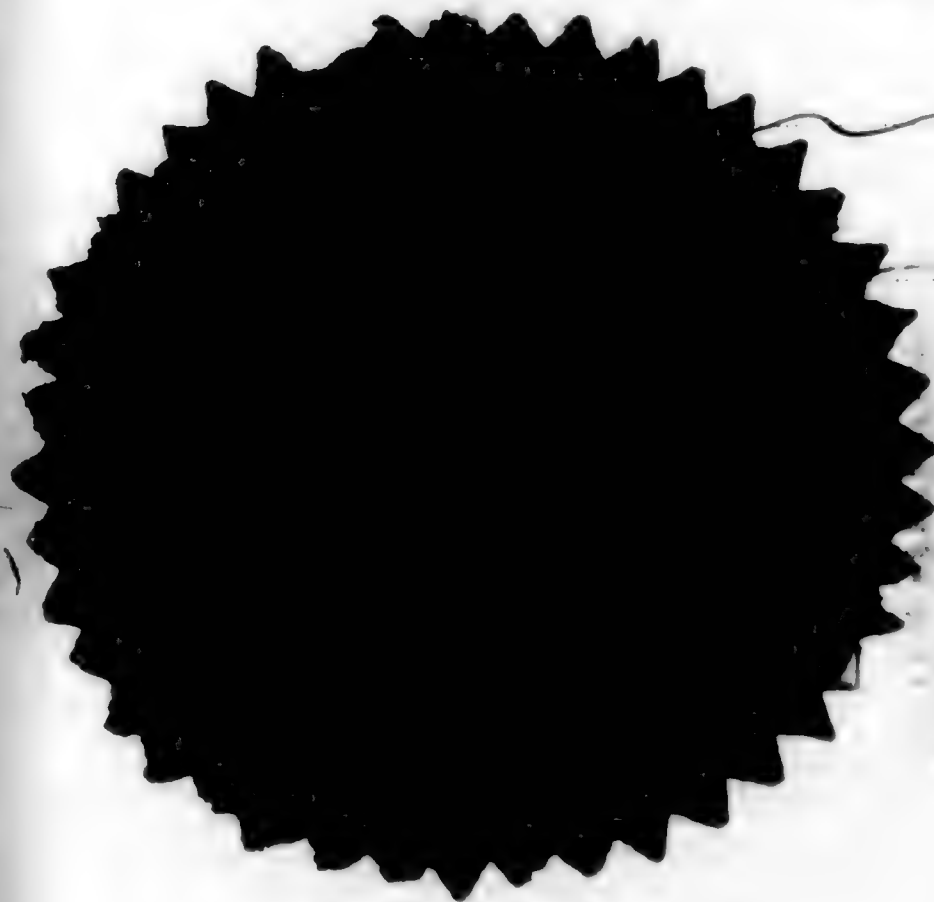
FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 8th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Edward Harden
was enrolled on the 12th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. B. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Edward Harden
is described as follows: 37 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 4 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Edward Harden owed service to
Hick Long and was credited to Scott
County Ky and assigned to Company "A"
12th M. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
8th day of Nov, 1866.

A. L. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

R 202

No.

CLAIM OF

R. A. Long

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Edward Hadden

I, *R. A. Long*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the*,
 County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Edward Hadden*, enlisted *July 13th*,
 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *Capt A. W. Kinnery*
 in the *12* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *by inheritance*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

, 186

R. A. Long

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *R. A. Long*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

R. A. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Georgetown*,
 this *24* day of *Dec*, 1866.

Wm. A. Spear
Notary Public for Scott Co Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *A. M. Bradley* and *R. Long* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Edward Hadden*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

A. M. Bradley
R. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *24* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

Heard Spencer M. H.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

SS.

We *A. M. Bradley* and *R. Long* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

A. M. Bradley
R. Long

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *24* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

Heard Spencer M. H.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Wm. Brown* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *John P. M.*, who is hereby appointed and consti-

due and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

s.]

The owner signs here.

R. A. Long

A. M. Bradley
R. Long

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Andy. Jones

Co. M., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6203890	26
6204986	27
6222622	28
6222673	29
6222751	30
6222856	31
6222956	32
6223129	33
6223243	34
6223371	35
9127835	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hardy
....., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Bron*

Eyes *Bron* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Went G. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 16* , 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *J. H. H. H.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Hardy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Feb 28 1865

Where born *East Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown* height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*5*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit
Co. Co. used service
to Mary Hardy*

Book mark: _____

(339)

S W Forrest

Copyist.

Y | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hardy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized, as Co M.
for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born *Castles, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *16 Feb*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *16 Feb*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Ward
Priv. Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 16, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardy
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hardy
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Liborris
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Heardy
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardy

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
23 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Hardy

Pilot, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$23.40*
for C. & G. E. \$5.00

Book mark: _____

W. J. Boyd

A. **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hardy
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *County due*
\$100.00

Book mark:

H. H. Farber
Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hardy

Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

no
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *283.880 v 2 38 P 105.76*

B. E. Harper

(861)

Copyist.

101010
Harriggo, William H.
Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 205049
16 222864
16 2223002
16 222135
16 223291
16 205347
16 2223418
9127844

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

72. U. S. C. 2.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William A. Hargis

....., Co. *M.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe Co. V. A.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Capt. Resbit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*

Feb. 19 1865

Reduced Aug 5 1865

Discharged Jan 29

at Louisville Ky

on account of expiration

of term of service

Does not appear on Roll

36 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Harrygo

Appears with rank of *Corp.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186

Where born *Monroe Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *5 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *5 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hariggo

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp'l. per Regt.
order Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hariggo
Privat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3^d Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks.
from Corp'l. per Regt or-
der aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrigg

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Harigyo
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
of service by reason
of expiration of
term of service
Jan 29, 1866. at
Farristville
Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Harper
Copyist.

H. | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hariggs
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ^x6 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ ^x100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.T.
G.O. 127 H & 2nd Dept of
Ky July 18, 65. M.O. by
reason of expiration
term of service

Book mark: 307.075

Paudalsh

(349)

x inserted by copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hariggo
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866
at Louisville
Kentucky by
reason of expir-
ation of term of service

Book mark: *30 7. 075*

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

100814
Harkerty Benjamin
Co. D., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

16210603	26
16210697	27
16210849	28
16211001	29
16211145	30
16211287	31
16211431	32
16211572	33
16211712	34
106211851	35
116212118	36
126212268	37
129126511	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ido. 4-24-33 JAME

Thos. E. Hatch
24.

26 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkerty
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

J. C. Randolph i*W*PM; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

26 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Markert
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gilbert Co. Ky.*

Occupation *carver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. C. Randolph W. P. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

HC | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkerty
Co. H, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark & dict Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Frank Moss

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Harkerty

12 Sept, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Had filed

Copyist.

H. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harkerty
12gt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Madgill
Copyist.

76 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkerty

1 Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *134100*

(358)

Madfield

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkerty
100th, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Lawrence
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

L. J. Smith, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkley
Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rorer
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Harkerty
1 Sg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty. No
installment been paid Due
U.S. for transportation from
Lexington to Frankfort Ky 80 cts
and from Bowling Green Ky
to Louisville Ky \$12.82.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harkerty
1st Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty no
installment been paid
Due U.S. for travel from
Lexington Ky to Frankfort Ky
80¢ and Bowling Green Ky
to Louisville Ky. \$2.82 = \$3.62,*

Book mark:

H. E. Weteman
(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Markert
1st Sargent, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Exp. for trans*
from Louisville Ky to Bowling
Green Ky \$2.28

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Netemey
Copyist.

He | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hooker
Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Lied in Post Hospital*
Louisville Ky Jan'y 15th 1866

Book mark: *126,925-*

H. E. Moteman
(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hackerty
Serg't, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Serg't*
July 25, 1864. Died
at Post Hospital Louisville
Ky. Jan'y 15/66

Book mark: *126925. 236P140/68*

H. E. Neteman
(861) Copyist.

Huggerty Benjamin
Oglt, Co. 10, 112 Regt 12th Cavalry

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
E. P. 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Hawk desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Coe

Benjamin Hawk
By Mark

Frank Hawk
(Adjt. Genl. Office)

By J. E. Coe
Adj. Genl.
1864

From Hawk's July 2nd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

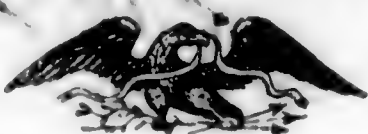
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Benjamin Harrison* born in *Clark co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Hollman

Asst Surg & Co. Ky Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. H. Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. H. Limer
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Colored Regiment of Md. Volunteer, on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Attest June 27th 1866
The Adjutant General's Office
San Antonio

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin H. Harty, Capt. Co. D
12th Reg't of U. S. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 15th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27th 1866

Enclosed with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hockett a Sergeant of
Captain C. O. Palmer's Company (2d) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 26th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
A. C. Kenney, at Camp Nelson, on the 26th day of July,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U. S. A. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause
Inflammation on the Brain

The said Benjamin Hockett was last paid by Paymaster
W. A. Sanford to include the 3rd day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 24 $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
147 $\frac{61}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 16th day
of January, 1866.

Benjamin Haggerty
Sergt D. 12 U. S. C. H. H.
Jan. 13. 66
P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Effects of

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Haggerty
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 41. Grab 12.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Serj. Comp. D. 12 th U.S. A.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Inflammation of Brain.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	No Description Roll. Inventory & Receipt forwarded to A.G.O.
Date of death and burial	January 15. 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Great Coat 1 Blanket
1 Uniform Coat 1 F. Trowsers
1 F. Boots 1 Shoes
\$ 7.30

Receipt on file.

COPY OF RECORD



FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

12. CC

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Hoggen</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 41. Grave 12</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Serjt Co D 12th U S Col^d H. Artillery</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Inflammation of Brain</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	<i>No Descriptive Roll.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Inventory & Receipt forwarded to A.G.O. Died Jan 15th 1866</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Post Maj. Gen. L. Thomas*
Adjutant General U.S.A.
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post *Louisville Ky.*
MILITARY HOSPITAL
Chas. J. Jackson
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Benjamin Hecstey

Late of Company *D*

12th Reg't of *U.S. H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *15th* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hockerty late
a Sergeant of Captain C. D. Palmer's Company D of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Sergeant at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergeant on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Clark fleo in the State
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in West Hospital Burnetts Mt, at
Louisville Ky on the 15th day of January 1864, by
reason of Inflammation on the Brain

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blankets & Rubber</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>silver watches</u>	1
Great coats.....	2	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	5		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Benjamin Hockerty; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. C. D. Palmer at Military Prison
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. D. Palmer
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sgt Benjamin H. Harty

Late of Company *D*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. C. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *15th* day of *Jan* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hockert late
a Sergeant of Captain Le O Palmer's Company D of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. & H. Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Sergt at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Sergt on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. L. & H. Arty. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital Burdicks No. 1, at
Louisville Ky on the 13th day of January 1864, by
reason of Inflammation on the Brain

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blankets Rubber</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>Silver Watch</u>	1
Great coats.....	2	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	9		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt
Benjamin Hockert, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Le O Palmer at Military Prison
Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Jan 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Le O Palmer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

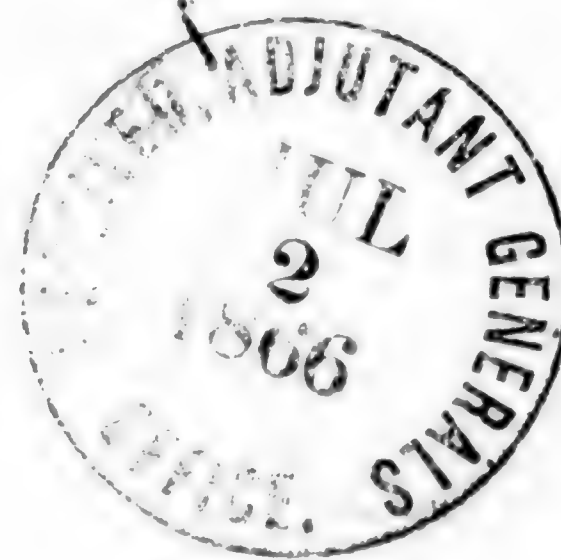
OF

Benjamin Haggerty
Late of Company _____

12 Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Leville, Ky.*

on the *15* day of *January* 186*6*.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop, company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

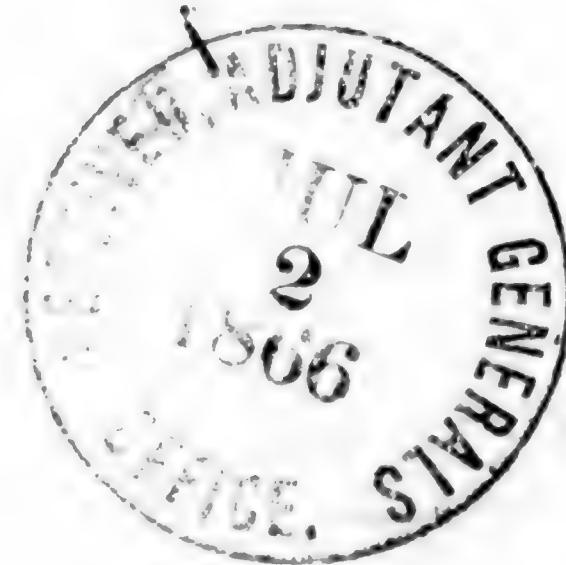
OF

Benjamin Haggerty
Late of Company

12 Reg't of *U. S. C. A. U.*

Volunteers, who died at *Leville, Ky*

on the *15* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Haggerty late
a Sergt of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. Post Hospital, at
Louisville, Ky on the 15 day of Janry 1866, by
reason of Inflammation of brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ <u>7.30</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt
Benjamin Haggerty, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at U. S. Post Hospital
Louisville, Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. J. D. Martin
U. S. Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.

in charge Post Hospital

Hagerty

West Port Hospital
Louisville Ky
January 20th 1866

Received of
Edward J D Arkin Asst Surgeon
U.S.A. the following effects of Benjamin Hogarty
1st Sergt. Co. D. 12th U.S. Col. Heavy Artillery,
now deceased, which I claim as his Wife

One - Great. coat
One - Uniform. coat
One - Blanket
One - Pr. Trowsers
One - Pr. Boots
One - Pr. Boots
\$ 7. 3th in notes

Betty^{Her} Hogarty
Mark

1870
Harland, Michael

Co M., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 205070	26
16 222867	27
16 223004	28
16 223137	29
16 223293	30
16 205349	31
16 223420	32
1 9127845	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72. U.S.C. & A.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michel Harland

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Gold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mass. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Civil C.

By whom Capt Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
Jan'y 29 - 1866 at
Unionville Ky
on reason of injury
thru' term of service

is it appears on Roll

For Seal

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Michael Harland

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Murphy, Tenn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *12 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *12 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due U.S. for b. g.*
Eg \$2.37

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

H6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Harland

Privat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.D. for Co. & G.
equipment \$232.
100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Healand

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G.
equipage \$ 237.
100

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michael Hearland
Print, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at
Paducah, Ky. since Dec. 6/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Michael Harland
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
of service by
reason of expir-
ation of term of
service Jan 29th 1866
at Louisville
Kentucky.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

H 112 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Michael Harland

Prin, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd to 72 U.S.I.

G.O. 127 H & 2nd Reg't of
Ky July 18/65 M.O. by
reason of expiration
term of service

stoppage for C & G. 2 37 due

(over)

Book mark:

Paul J. H.

JAN. 15

6205349

☆1891☆

U.S. for 1 knapsack
1 haversack & 1 canteen

4 70

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Harland
Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

~~110763~~
Harlow. Albert

Co *H*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217099	26	
2	6204408	27	
3	6217254	28	
4	6217406	29	
5	6217556	30	
6	6217706	31	
7	6217858	32	
8	6218012	33	
9	6218159	34	
10	6218306	35	
11	6218449	36	
12	6218592	37	
13	9127261	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harlan

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Boyle-Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-8-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson-*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harlen

Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 3, 1864

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

William Harlen

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harlen

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. d as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8th*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Harlen

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. ~~Co~~d H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harlow

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Harlow
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Miller
Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Houlton

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thaxter

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Kearlan
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thorton
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred H. H. H.
Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

AL

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harlan
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herbert Harkins

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Gustie

42 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

West Harlan
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

73 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harlan

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 27 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Hastie Copyist.

Harlin, Albert

....., Co.

12

Reg'

USC & A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Martin..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the Eight day of September 1864

Witness:

John H. Martin

Albert H. Martin

Volunteered at Cambridge Sept 8 1864
or Cambridge
willard Martin

Albert H. Martin
has been discharged

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Albert Harbin* born in *Bayle a*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Albert Harbin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornfield*
this *Eighth* day of *Sept* 1864 *Albert Harbin*

Before *J. H. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Barrett

Asst Surg / D. V. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Harbin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. H. Randolph

W. S. P. Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *10th* day of *September* 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th S. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of M. & C. Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *September* 1864, at *Franklin, Tenn.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Harbin, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the eight day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Hardy Albert Harbin

By William Harbin

Volunteered at No. 18 ..

Camp Nelson

Sept 11 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Albert Haslin* born in *Barren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 186*7*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops,

And I, *Albert Haslin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren Co*

this *Eighth* day of *Sept 1867*

Before *J. K. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Haslin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. K. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Tenth* day of *September* 186*7*.

C. V. Keim
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of A. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *Tenth* day of *September* 186*7*, at *Barren Co*

Harvey John
Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203520	26
2 6204603	27
3 6218750	28
4 6218902	29
5 6219041	30
6 6219180	31
7 6219317	32
8 6219454	33
9 6219592	34
10 6219726	35
11 6219853	36
12 6219980	37
13 9127398	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S1273969 - P.O. Mmm
S2981643 Audubon
S2982015 Audubon

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

4 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John H. Key
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *L. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Does not appear on roll

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle co. 4 dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *William Harley*
reported owner.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harley
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15th 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *y Con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(339) *Copyright.*

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Wiley

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Re-enlistment to Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 11, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty assist
ing and long

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Free

(358d)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harley
Co., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Knudlee*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley
Copyist.

No. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hardy
Co., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hardy
Co. I

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Full.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harley

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

46

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Col. W. H. Barley
Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Marley
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harley

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Whiting
Copyist.

26 | 12, H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harley
Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harley

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Thayer
Copyist.

Harley John

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hauley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amherst Mass the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

L. E. Parker

John X. Hauley
By Frank

Frank Hauley

Volunteers at
Sept 14 1864
at Amherst Mass
or Bay to @

No. 1164

John Hauley
Sept 14 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Wm J. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Harley born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Harley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincoln Co
this 14th day of Sept 1864
Before John Harley Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. B. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Harley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at Lincoln Co

Wm. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haeley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of September, 1864.

Witness:

J. C. Parkes

John Haeley
By me

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by John Haeley

No. 12



12. 1864

Co. B 1st Regt. Col. 11
John Haeley

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, John H. Barclay born in Leicester Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
 have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John H. Barclay
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this
14th day of Sept 1864.
 Before J. C. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Barclay
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U. S. C.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14th
14th U. S. C. Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson
U. S. C.
Capt 16th U. S. C.

Harley, William
Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215558.	26	
2	6204108.	27	
3	6215695.	28	
4	6215827.	29	
5	6215961.	30	
6	6216096.	31	
7	6216247.	32	
8	6216393.	33	
9	6216532.	34	
10	6216676.	35	
11	6216803.	36	
12	6216992.	37	
13	9127025	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-913026 Plenum
P 2487674 PRR

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Barclay

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*

hair *blk*

Where born *Boyle Co.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17th*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Ad. Randolph*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeon
Certificate of Discharge at
Harrisville Ky. March 24th
1866.*

W B Ferguson

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Boyle, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner,*
William Harley.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan
Copyst.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Col
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Boyle Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Pagan

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Regan
Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harley

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

26. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hartley
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

96. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hurler
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brant

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ill. for S. & Garrison*
Stoppage \$ 60

Book mark: *...*

54

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Bailey

Co., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stamps

W | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harley
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Harley

Copyist.

80/ 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harley

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged Mch
24, 66. on Surg. Certif.
of Disability

Book mark: See 6.2

Chaplin

Harley, Wm
P, Co. *G*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent and not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one ~~to each~~ company the ~~accounts~~ ^{sums} of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harley..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

GIVEN at Winnipeg the 11 day of May 1904

With: Pl. Comptare

No. 1
 Name *William X Harley*
 Residence *Wilmington, Del.*
 Date of Birth *Aug 19 1864*
 Occupation *Dr. C. Pratt*
 Education *Wm. L. Univ*
 Remarks *Committed to Bn by Co*
 Signature *Wm. L. Univ*
 Date *Aug 19 1864*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
William Harley born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Harley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *19th* day of *August*
William X Harley
Before *J. Randolph* *Mar 19*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Sur 40 19 vls
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*
at Camp Nelson
Apr 18 71 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* Regiment of *U S Colored Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Musty Officer
Apr 18 71
at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of

With : Bl. Co. 1st Regt.

his William Harley By Mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

William Harley

Co. 10 Boyle Co.

William Harley

Recd.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Harley born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Harley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 19th day of August
Before J. H. Randolph Wm. X Harley
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst W. E. Holloway
10540 Ex V. L. Imp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Randolph
N. D. O.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service nineteenth day of August 1864

N. O. Ramsey
Apr 18 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th
Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. O. Ramsey
Capt 181st Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 27 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1166, 10
11/3/1866
William. Harbey
Private Co. 1st
2nd Regt of U. S. C. A.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

Drury
C. H. H. H. H. H.
Apr 13

Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky March 11

Be Discharged

Co. A. Command of

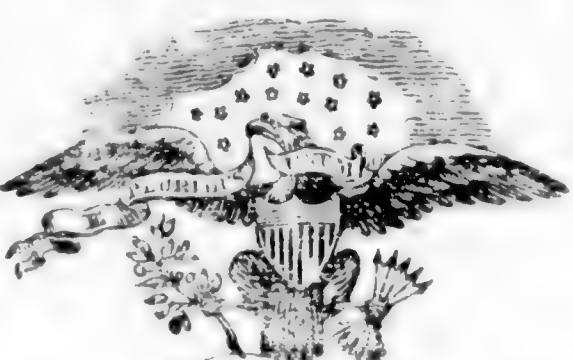
Hay Bay & M. G. Baker

W. H. Randolph

of

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE



OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.

William H. H. H. H. of Captain
Company, (C) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States
was enlisted by W. H. Randolph of
the Twelfth Regiment of at Camp Nelson Ky
on the Nineteenth day of August 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Boyle Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty-two (21)
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* and is unfit for any kind
duty pertaining to that of a soldier, by reason of epilepsy which
has been contracted since enlistment. He has done no
duty for the past fifty (50) days and never will be able
to perform any kind of soldierly duty.

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: February 27th 1865

Sidney A. Vaughn
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. H. H. of
Captain A. Vaughn Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of epilepsy the result of injuries received at Camp
Nelson Ky in August 1864 while in the recruiting camp
arriving at Louisville. He has done no duty for the
past four months except for the duty of the
He is unfit for the 1st Pioneer Corp.

L. J. P. P.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty-fourth day of March 1864, at Louisville
Kentucky
J. J. Anderson
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Danville County Boyle State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Harling David

Co *B* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217097.	26	
2	6204406.	27	
3	6217252.	28	
4	6217404.	29	
5	6217555.	30	
6	6217705.	31	
7	6217857.	32	
8	6218011.	33	
9	6218158.	34	
10	6218305.	35	
11	6218448.	36	
12	6218591.	37	
13	9127260	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oavia Harling

....., Co. *H*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *L. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Harling
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Robert Graham

Book mark:

John Jones

(356d) Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harling

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.
Ga.

Where born

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Harlen
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hurling
Pvt.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harling
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Miller
(358) Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hurling

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Tap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorne

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Huntington
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Stanton

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hauling
Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Kearney
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *20-10-100*

(358)

E. L. Thorne
Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jackson

Prvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

W. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Herling,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Herling
Copyist.

712 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Darling
Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 0 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie

Harlin Davis

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

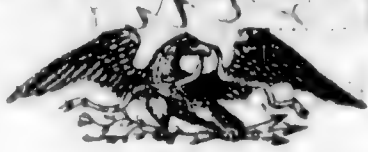
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O., Nos. 74 & 78.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *David Hasting* born in

in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Hasting*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or ~~opposers~~ whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 186*4* *David Hasting*

Before *J. R. Randolph* *must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst Surg *U.S.A.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *D. Hasting*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *com*-

plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. R. Randolph
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*.

N. C. Manning

Capt W. B. Smith

Mustered by Officer.

12th Cavalry Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Haslin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. J. Palmer

David Haslin
By Mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

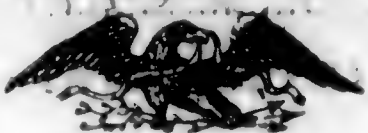
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *David Harlin* born in _____
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Harlin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186 *4* *David Harlin*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Harlin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Eight* day of *September* 186 *4*.

W. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
12th Cavalry Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *Ninth* day of *September* 186 *4*

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

Harris, Alexander

Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203587

2 6204876

3 6220129

4 6220270

5 6220420

6 6220559

7 6220698

8 6220834

9 6220967

10 6221098

11 6221229

12 6221356

13 9127540

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 594676 P.C. aff
S 1164682 - P.O. rtd
J. 1260502 P.O. aff

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

—, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Ch*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct - 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Pa*

By whom *J. R. R. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Morgantown, 9 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Harris

reported answer.

Book mark:

J. Smith

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Black; hair

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Sloz

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris.

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Poe

(358d)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pae

(358)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June, & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poly

Copyist.

H.

12 H. 'Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July⁴ & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Harris.
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4th Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

76 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alex Harris

Private Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 538

C. R. Oliver
Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Harnio

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Allen,

HC | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Harris
Prin., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5-21* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(361)

C. R. Owen

Copist.

Harris, Alexander

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't 1st US Cavalry

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 324

Name Alexander Hamilton

Age 40 Nativity S. C. Tenn.

Married or Single Single

Residence S. C. Tenn.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 2nd Regiment 2nd S. C. Inf. A.

When admitted Sept. 17, 1861

From what source S. C.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

acute

On what occasion wounded

Date Branch B--G. H.

Nature of missile Bowling Green, Ky.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharge July 1, 1884.

Hospital Number 326

Name Alexander Harris

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Lawrence, Mo.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C. 2 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted January 3rd 1865

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Epidemic Catarrh

On what occasion wounded

Date Branch B.-G.H.

Nature of missile or weapon Bowling Green, Ky.

Returned to duty
Jan. 26/55
Compass

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Davis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864.

Witness:

J. M. G. Kenson

Alexander Davis
his mark

By

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by John Harris
October 17 1864

No.

30

Charles Davis



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
 I, *Alexander Harris* born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Harris* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *17th* day of *October* 1864, before me, *McRandolph* *Le D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a a Surg & S. a
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

McRandolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 1864

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U S C
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of Colored Troops* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 1864, at *Camp Nelson* *Kentucky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. An enlistment in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Harris, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

J. M. G. McKen

Alexander Harris
His mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Oct. 17 1864.
By J. M. G. McKen
in presence of
J. M. G. McKen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

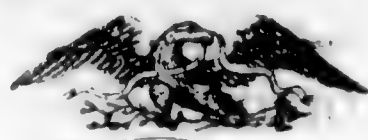
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I *Alexander Harris* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Turner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Harris*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I was sworn and subscribed to this before *Camp Nelson*
this *17th* day of *Oct* 186 *4* *Alexander Harris*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Bob S. Mitchell
a. a. Surg. G. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ com-
plexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service _____ day of _____ 186 *4*

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Artillery
Heavy
Regiment
113rd Colored Volunteers
on the *17* day of *Oct* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

James. Austin

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203388

26

2 6204826

27

3 6220087

28

4 6220222

29

5 6220367

30

6 6220509

31

7 6220648

32

8 6220784

33

9 6220917

34

10 6221050

35

11 6221181

36

12 6221308

37

13 9127539

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Austin Harris

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 11*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. P. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris

Appears with rank of *Pri'* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sarah J. Gaines*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. Smith

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Burling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to
date from May 1/65

Book mark: 274 20 Ky

W. H. H.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Harris.

Capt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to date from Oct. 17th 1864.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pol.

(358d)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris,

Corp, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Akpt'd Corp to date*
from Oct 17/64.

Book mark:

Pal

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris.

Sergh, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corpal to Sergh Jan. 1st
1865.*

Book mark:

P. H.

No.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris.

Corp., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris

Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal to Sergeant May
1st 1865;

Book mark:

Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mustin Harris.
Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July⁴ & Aug.*, 186*0*!
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris
Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *5*¹
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
Copyist.

46

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Harris

Serjt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

76 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Harris
Sergt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Bluen.

Copyist.

K | **12** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Harris
Sergt, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24 1864*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 64* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Money paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l,*
Oct. 17/64, Promoted
Serg't, Jan. 1st 1865.

Book mark : _____

W. R. Given,
(561) Copyist.

Harris, Austin

Co. *K*, 12 *Reg* U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service must-in-roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Harris..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... 35..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

Heber Kex.....

His
Austin Harris
mark

By

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

October 1864

Heber Kex

or Marshal

Branch of Service

12th Regt. Col. Heavy

Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness: Heber Kex.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Austin Harris* born in *Paulsboro*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Austin Harris*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*
 this *11th* day of *Oct* 1864. *Austin Harris*
 Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Exam. Surg.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Harris*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
 plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *7* inches high.

J. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *October* 1864.

W. H. Ramsey
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12* *1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *October* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Harris....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years!

GIVEN at Camp Nelson 1864 the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: H. Parker

His Austin Harris mark
By 18 Volunteered at No.



Brookfield
March 11
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James G. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Austin Harris* born in *Camp Nelson*
Woodford Co
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirteen* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *Celeventh* day of *October* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Austin Harris*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* His
 this *11* day of *Oct 18 64* *Austin Harris*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. Pectanus
ad. Surg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Harris*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
ad. B. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *October* 186*4*.

W. K. Kimmey
Capt. U.S.A.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. K. Kimmey
Capt. U.S.A.
 Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Adjutant Harris
was enlisted at Camp Meade,
October 11, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. B,
12th U. S. Colored Regt. Oct. 11, 1864,
1864

Adjutant

1864

ENDORSEMENT.

APPLICATION OF

Sarah J. Harris

OF

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Frederic Harris

enlisted Oct 11 1864

in Co 12th 1864 Regiment

U. S. Colored Regt Harris Ky

Received Nov 19th 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars

President Board of Claims

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.

Versailles Ky

State of Kentucky
Woodford County, Ky

I Saml S. Waneal Clerk of
aforesaid do certify that Georg
whose names appear to the with
of the peace for the County of W
sworn and authorized to admin

signature is genuine and their ~~signature~~
in due form of law In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my official seal at
office in Versailles this 10th day of December
1866

Saml S. Waneal Clerk
Woodford County Court

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 279

APPLICATION OF

Sarah F. Harris

OF

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Amelia Harris

enlisted Oct 11 1864

in K Co 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops Heavy Arty

Received Dec 19th 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars

President Board of Claims

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Versailles Ky

State of Kentucky
Woodford County Set

I Saml S. Harneal Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that George Edwards and W. M. Wickey whose names appear to the within certificates are acting Justices of the Peace for the County of Woodford duly Commissioned and sworn and authorized to administer all oaths and that said signature is genuine and their certificates and attestation are in due form of law In testimony whereof I have hereunto

set my hand and affixed my official seal at office in Versailles this 10th day of December

1866

Saml S. Harneal Clerk
Woodford County Court

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Oct 4th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Austin Harris
was enrolled on the 11th day of Oct, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 11th day of Oct
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt N. C. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Austin Harris
is described as follows: 35 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
black complexion, 5ft 11in height: It further
appears from said rolls that he owed
service to Sarah T. Gaines and is
credited to Woodford Co Ky - assigned
to Lt J. E. Parkers Co "K" 12th U. S. Artly (Heavy)
Comd by Col N. S. Andrews -

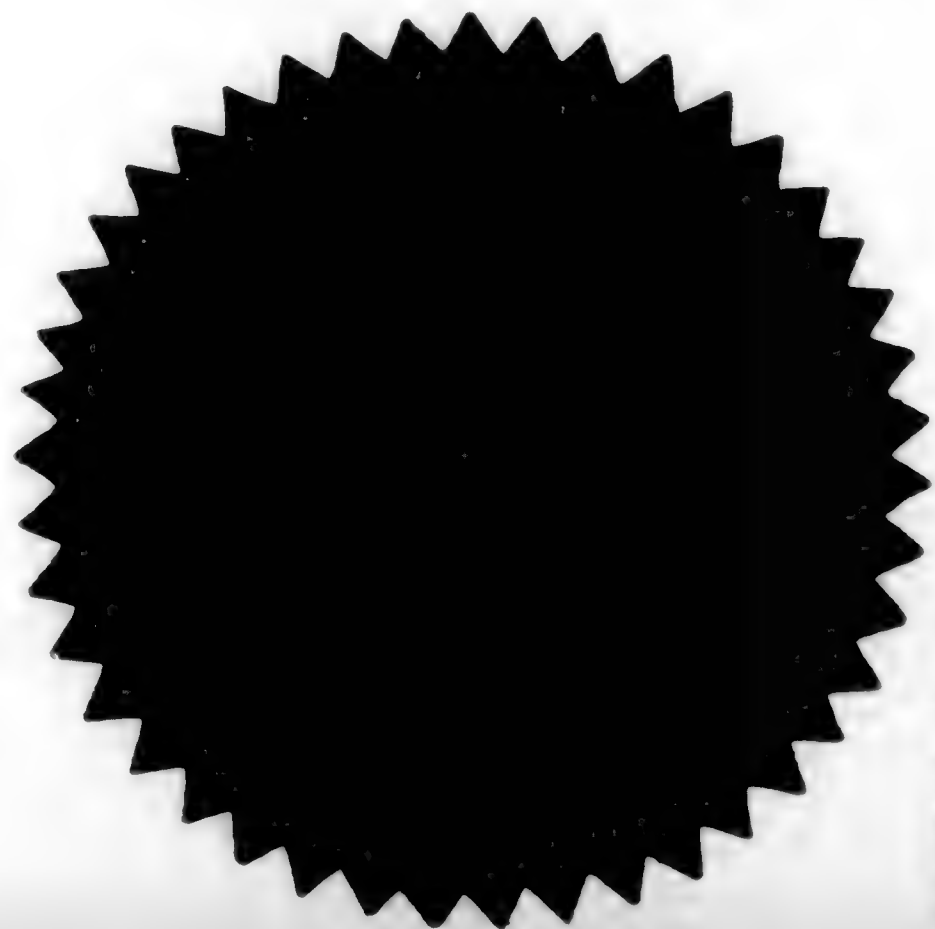
In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my

hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

4th day of Oct, 1866.

A. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B520 R411}

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Sarah F. Gaines, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of Versailles, County of Woodford, State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Austin Harris, enlisted 11th day of October
1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, by L. L. Randolph,
..... in the 12th U. S. Col. Ar. H., Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H.

..... certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. I acquired my title and ownership in the above named
on the above named slave by being born mine and have kept him ever since
In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December the 10th, 1866 Sarah F. Gaines

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah F. Gaines, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion ; that I have never borne arms against the United States ; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States ; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States : that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States ; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Sarah F. Gaines

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace

this 10th day of December, 1866

W. M. Dickey a Justice of the Peace
for Woodford County State of Ky



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We... Thomas Benton and... Lewis B. Crutcher each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that..... Sarah F.

Gaines of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 11th day of October...

1864., the lawful owner of the slave named... Austin Morris; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas Benton
Lewis B. Crutcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Justice of the Peace for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of December 1866...

George Edwards J. P. W. C.



5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We... John Amsden and... Wm. E. Burton loyal men and

each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the County of Woodford

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Sarah F. Gaines

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Amsden

Wm. E. Burton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Justice of the Peace for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of December 1866

W. M. Dickey J. P. W. C.



5 CENT STAMP.

716-769
Harris. Crocker

Co I 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203441	26
2	6204604	27
3	6218751	28
4	6218903	29
5	6219042	30
6	6219181	31
7	6219318	32
8	6219455	33
9	6219594	34
10	6219728	35
11	6219917	36
12	6220060	37
12	9127400	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.V.H. P.476.

See also

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Crocket Harris

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *rec'd in quar-*
ters of T. J. Davis' house
at the time of the 18-66

96 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crocket Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7 Unit.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Doctor Steel*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Crocket Harris

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

or g. d. as. Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Burling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7/100 Con Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

H

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crocker Harris

at, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Trices

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Crockett Harris
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

Miller

96 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Harris
_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *100*

W. H. Harris
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brook Nunn

Pl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

96

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brocket Harris

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Procter Harris
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

46

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bracket Harris

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brockett Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Died in quarters at
Louisville Ky Feb 18th*

Book mark *Died Feb 18/66. E. B. V. P. 476.*

46 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crocket Harris

Pt, *Co I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville Ky*
Feb. 18/66

Book mark: *P.V. 34. P. 211. 75.*

Harris, Crocket

P, Co. I, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Enlistment) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Crocket Harris*

born in

Madison co

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

Twenty two years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered

Twenty first

day of

September

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Crocket Harris

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

21st

day of

Sept. 1864

Before

W. P. M. Phelps

Crocket Harris

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barnett

asst Surg 7th C. V. C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. P. M. Phelps

W. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

21

day of

Sept.

1864

W. P. M. Phelps

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

19th Kentucky

Regiment of

U. S. Colored

Volunteers, on the

21

day of

Sept.

1864

Camp Nelson

W. P. M. Phelps

W. P. M. Phelps

W. P. M. Phelps

W. P. M. Phelps

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Crocket Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 42 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strook

Crocket Harris is
mark

By

Volunteered at

No

18



Camp Nelson

of Massachusetts

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*
Crocket Harris born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Crocket Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *Crocket Harris* mark
 Before *J. R. M. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barnett
 asst surg 7th a. v. c
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. R. M. M.

J. R. M. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

J. R. M. M.
Capt 18th U. S. C.
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Cavalry* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *September* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. C.

Mustered Officer

Case sent for ... 16.66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Crockett Harris

Private of Company *E*

12th Regiment of *26th Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed by 18th Mass

At Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862

6 reg Vol 3, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lockett Harris
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 12
 Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Tetanus

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. S. Andrews
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 18th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Lt. L. H. Gorman
March 31st 1866

REMARKS.

A. B. Cook

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

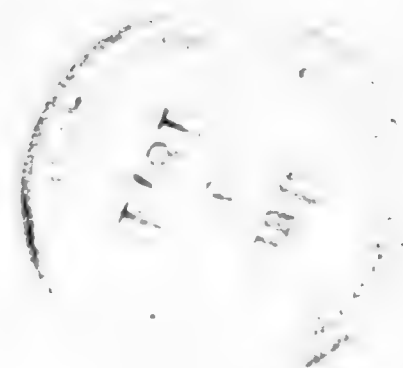
Crocker Harris Pri

Late of Company *I*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *18* day of *Feb* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Ernest Harris late
a Private of Captain J. D. Cole Company I of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 21st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 5^{ft} feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in 2 years, at
Louisville Ky on the 18th day of February 1866, by
reason of Tetanus.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	2	Pairs flannel drawers		Blanket Rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Gum	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	2		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ 17.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Feb 19th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. Rogers
1st Lt. 12th U. S. C. A. H.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Crocker Harris Pri
12th Reg't of U.S. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 18th / 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 23, 1875,

The death of *Pvt Crocker Harris*, Co. *Sth*, *12th* Reg't U.S. Colored *City*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1866, *Feb'y 18*, 186—

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feb'y 18, 186—

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feb'y 18, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

February 18, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fuent

C.B. 476

See letter to 2^d and 10th 3rd 75.

Assistant Adjutant General.

AGC March 3/66
Rec'd and for
Sent 2 March 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 3rd 1866

Paymaster's Office Inventory

3
1866

I certify, on honor, that Brocket Harris a Private
1st Co's Company (I) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
Kentucky, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co
Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light co
es, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the co
organization at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the m
of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Twenty-f
1st, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of

was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
District of the State of , at
day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Reg
Three Yrs: and having served HONOR
y with his Company in the Field to the present da
a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Trauma

id Brocket Harris was last paid by
Wagon to include the 31st day of December, 1865
m from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsi
G to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to
afted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States o
to 100 dollars, since the day of
en his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the Uni
20 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of
for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 do
coppages, viz:

his Soldier for clothing not drawn in kind
6.50 when his acct was last settled 10.
een furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his dis
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVEL**
rollment, up to the , 186 .

indebted to , **SUTLER**,
indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**,

in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this
, 1866.

G. H. Royce
1st Lt. 12th U.S. Cav
Commanding

Garrus. Diana
Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6213951
2 6204220
3 6214132
4 6214286
5 6214573
6 6214429
7 6214717
8 6214864
9 6215007
10 6215149
11 6215289
12 6215427
13 9126879

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See, also

D. 1570606 *ponum*

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Walter Harris

....., Co., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harris
Sgt., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 2 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd. owner*
William Todd

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Smith
Coyt.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Harris

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 13, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harris
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fawcett
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harris
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Garity
Copyist.

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Failey
Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harris

Lat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schrod

Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harris

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harris

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hardy Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Harris
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Harris

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$: 100 for

Due Gov't, \$: 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$: 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$: 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Harris

Pl. F., Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Harris David

Co. F, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864

Witness: J. R. Smith

David Harris
By James H. Harris
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 5th 1864
James H. Harris
Rec'd
William (ad)

19th U.S. Col. Heavy
Arms

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James H. Harris

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, David Harris born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Harris

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 24 day

this 5 day of August 1869 David Harris

Before G. Randolph Att. Gen.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Lulloway
Residing 401 1/2 W. 3rd St.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.....*D. Bare*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both*..... eyes, *both*..... hair, *both*..... com-
plexion, is *five*..... feet *three*..... inches high.

J. S. Bannard
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....5.....day of August 1864

5 day of August 1864
J. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Heavy!
 Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *August*, 18*64* at *Lebanon, Indiana*
12 October
A. S. Turner

*Wm W. Winney
Capt 18th U. S. Infy
Must Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

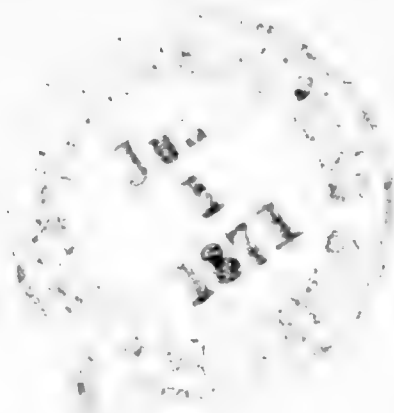
I, David Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864.

Witness

A. R. Smith

David Harris
By mark



Wm

Wm Woodford

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, David P. Harris born in Woodford Ky
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 5th day of August 1864
Before J. H. Randolph David P. Harris
100th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Greenway
Acting Surg 40th 1st Col 100th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....

5th day of August 1864
N. C. Hume
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Artillery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mus. Officer

Harris, Gravelle

Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>6207198</i>	26
<i>2</i>	<i>6207923</i>	27
<i>3</i>	<i>6207601</i>	28
<i>4</i>	<i>6208785</i>	29
<i>5</i>	<i>9126239</i>	30
<i>6</i>		31
<i>7</i>		32
<i>8</i>		33
<i>9</i>		34
<i>10</i>		35
<i>11</i>		36
<i>12</i>		37
<i>13</i>		38
<i>14</i>		39
<i>15</i>		40
<i>16</i>		41
<i>17</i>		42
<i>18</i>		43
<i>19</i>		44
<i>20</i>		45
<i>21</i>		46
<i>22</i>		47
<i>23</i>		48
<i>24</i>		49
<i>25</i>		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 215-5-719 And N.O. M. & H. & O.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Granville Harris,
....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *W. R. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Genl.*

*Hospl. at Bowling
Green Ky Sept 14.
1864. Final state-
ments and descriptive
roll forwarded to Adj't
Genl. Oct. 5. 1864.*

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chauville Harris

Plt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born *Woodford, Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Clayborn Nichols

Book mark:

B. M. Harmon

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Harris

5 Corp Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adptd Corp*
July 22/64

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Harris
Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wied in Gen. Hosp*
at Bowling Green Ky
Sept 14/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Harmon

Copyist.

96 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Harris
Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: From to Corp'd July 22 '64

Died Sept. 14 '64 at
Bowling Green Ky of
Rebel Disease

Book mark: Y 35 P 123. 68

W. H. Ferguson

Harris, Granville

Cpl, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *156th*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

36
J. W. H. & Co. - die
No. 10
Granville Harris
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 12 1864
By J. W. H. & Co.
in Woodford Co
to pay bounty
to pay
to pay

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Camp Nelson
I, Granville Harris born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Granville Harris

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12 day of July 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granville Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 10 in eyes, 5 ft 10 in hair, 5 ft 10 in com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 5 ft 10 in inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service 12 day of July 1864

W. S. Jones
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 12th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Cap. W. S. Jones
Mastering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all ranks of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting clerk) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. *Admission* must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Allen the 12 day of July, 1864.

Witness:



Info

Granville Harris
By W. Woodcock
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

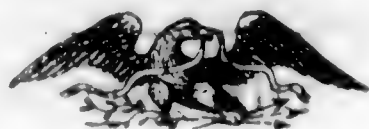
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Camp Allen
Granville Harris born in Madford co
in the State of Ky aged 38 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Granville Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Allen
this 13th day of July Granville Harris
Before J. Randolph
D. P. Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Alter
Ansurg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Granville Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. Mc
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Twenty first day of July 1864
A. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Col. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 18th U.S. Col. Inf.
1864 at Camp Allen
18th U.S. Col. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Dec 14

OF

12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 14th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Granville Harris a Corporal of
Captain N. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twelfth day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
(Said Corporal Granville Harris died at Bowling Green, Ky.
in General Hospital of Acute Diarrhea. Sept. 14th 1864.)
The said Corporal Granville Harris was never paid last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty (30) 55/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to X _____ X _____ X _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to X _____ X _____ X _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Calisburg, Ky., this 5th day of October, 1864.

Henry F. Potter

First Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Hospital Number 71

Name Granville Harris

Age 40 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Woodford

Post Office address of } Versailles
wife or nearest relative. } Woodford Co, Ky

Rank Corp Co B 12 Regiment W. Va. H. A.

When admitted Sept. 9 - 1864

From what source Hosp. Ruschlee

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute diarrhoea

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Good Sept. 14, 04

Harris, Edmund

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210605	26
2	6210767	27
3	6210916	28
4	6211074	29
5	6211214	30
6	6211356	31
7	6211503	32
8	6211640	33
9	6211778	34
10	6211915	35
11	6212053	36
12	6212191	37
13	9126577	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 23, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph
H. B. H.

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris
Pot, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Free Union Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Free Union Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Robert Asher

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris

Pvt

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Harris
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing Govt Cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris

Pvt

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Guarding Govt Cat
the to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris
Per Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. [Signature]
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Harris
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reece
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty,
no installments been paid
at sick in Post Hospital
being there now.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Green
Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due \$100 County*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harris

Co. D, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Attached service at*
Head Quarters of Ky since
June 30th 1866,

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Moteman

Copyist.

He | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harris
Privt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39 79*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Niteman
(361) *Copyright.*

Harris, Edmund
Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Harris....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

Edmund Harris

1st Lt. W. G. Smith

Robert Adams

C. Garrison

P. H. Randall

July 28th 1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Edmund Harris

Rec'd No. 125

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

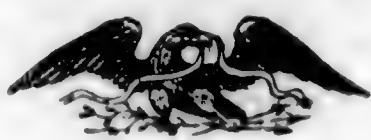
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edmund Harris born in Massachusetts
in the State of Ky aged twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And Edmund Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sherman
this 25 day of July 1864 Edmund Harris
Before John Randolph
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloman
Ass't Surg 40" Ky M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edm. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Randolph
D. P. M.
and W. H. Holloman
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 25 day of July 1864

W. H. Holloman
Ass't Surg 40" Ky M I
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of the 1st Regiment of MS Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Sherman
W. H. Holloman
Ass't Surg 40" Ky M I

Norris. Henry
Co. K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203586	26
2	6204954	27
3	6220128	28
4	6220275	29
5	6205429	30
6	6221450	31
7	9127541	32
8	40749749	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book. Mark:

See also

S 2485342 And W2

M. A. 1066604

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

2/ 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

C, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct - 24, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Va

By whom S. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: x never

joined the Company
after he was mustered
in. Reported as a
deserter Oct. 24 the
day he enlisted.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Henry Morse*

replied answer.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 24*
64

Book mark:

H.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris.

Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Never reported to his Command.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

H 12 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris
Print, Col. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Mehl, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 24, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped as
deserter Feby. 28/65

Book mark :

(351)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris.

Priv

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered into
the Regt. but never
reported.*

*Muster out roll next on
which name is borne*

Book mark:

Pol

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris
Pvt, *Co K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Gaur. Enlisted
Oct 24. at camp
Nelson Ky.
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent
without leave Oct 24 '64
camp Nelson Ky.

Feb 1865. Loss Deserted
Oct 24. '64 at camp
Nelson. Dropped as
deserted Feb 28 '65.

Book mark:

A M Shannard

76 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky; Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct, 24/64*
never reported to the
company,

Book mark: _____

C. R. Owen

Harris, Henry

....., Co.

12

Reg't

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to be given by a mustering officer, must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harris....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Henry Harris
Mark
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
October 1864.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
No. 1000
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

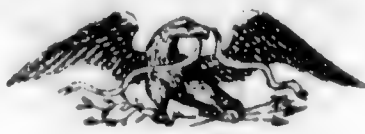
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Harris* born in *Moulfard @*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fourth* of *Oct* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *24* day of *Oct* 1864 *Henry Harris*
Before *Alexander* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Alexander
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24* day of *Oct* 1864

Sturtevant
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of M. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *Oct* 1864 *Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thomas desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassville the 24 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

J. W. Hardy

Henry Thomas



Henry Thomas

Proctor

18

No.

Henry Thomas

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

Henry Thomas

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Harris born in Campbellsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty seventh day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsville
this 24th day of Oct 1864 Henry Harris
Before J. B. Randolph J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Osun A. Horr
Assist Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is four feet ten inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 24 day of Oct 1864

C. H. Hume
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 and 13 Regiments of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 24th day of Oct 1864 at Camp Campbellsville

James

Co. D., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210602	26
2	6210717	27
3	6210869	28
4	6211021	29
5	6211165	30
6	6211302	31
7	6211447	32
8	6211586	33
9	6211725	34
10	6211863	35
11	6212003	36
12	6212140	37
13	9126575	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
_____, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age: *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.
Where *Camp Nelson*
By whom *H. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
H. P. H.

Remarks: _____

M. B. Ferguson
(383g) Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Art, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Payroll 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
George Ross

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Mexico Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Harris
musician Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Musicians Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madfield

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Musi, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam and Jess*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harris
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Drummer, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Hoover
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Quinn Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Company, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One \$100 bounty no
installments have paid*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Rees
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Drummer, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100. County*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

16 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Drum, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

16 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Drum Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Mus. D., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *46* ^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *50-3332*

H. E. Moteman
(361) Copyist.

Harris, James
_____, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *USCHA*

_____ *1* _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

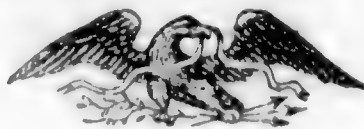
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *James Harris* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before

James Harris
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Reg M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Randolph
and *S. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. B. Randolph
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *G*, *Artillery* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

W. B. Randolph
S. P. M.
James Harris
25th July 1864

10-2-10
Harris, Perry
Coa., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203380	26
2	6205624	27
3	6205780	28
4	6205931	29
5	6206080	30
6	6206232	31
7	6206377	32
8	6206525	33
9	6206664	34
10	6206800	35
11	6206932	36
12	6207065	37
13	9126099	38
14	2646 C.T. - 1875	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~2146 I.M.H. L.T. 1875. 456.875.~~
2646 - C.T. - 1875.

See also

S. 1521422 ~~orum~~

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Harris
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *30* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randall S. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jimmy Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott of Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Refused owner -
Harvey Thompson.*

Book mark: *26 46 - C.T. - 1875.*

J. Smith

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Harris
Privt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Harris
Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1 Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Harris
But, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Harris
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Quicks

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Harris

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ferry Harris
Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Arston

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ferry Harris.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lerry Harris
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-24 Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Harris
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Harris

Co. A, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since Feb. 16 "1866*

Book mark:

Aggett

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Harris

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 68 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Occupied in jail
Georgetown Ky. by civil authorities
since March 8/66.

Book mark: ~~71-46 Vol. 11 C. 7, 1875-1876~~

~~Corrected Nov 20/87. W.C.~~

C. J. J. J.

JAN. 15

6207065

☆1891☆

*Discharged. delivered by
Lk Dolan June 15/66.*

A 12 Aa USbT.

Jerry Harris
A, 12 Reg't USbAa.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 46 bT 1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Nov-17 1897.

It has this day (Nov-17, 1897,))

been determined by this Department from the re-
cords on file and evi-
dence furnished by the
Auditor for the War De-
partment, that this man
was discharged the
service April 24, 1866,
his company having
been mustered out
of the service on
that date, he being
at the time absent
in confinement

Dalton

Harris, Jerry
_____, Co. *A*, _____ 2nd Reg't *USCWA*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerry Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orange, Va. the day of July, 1864.

Witness:

W. H. Morgan

Gerry Harris
Volunteered at Orange, Va.
6th July 1864
for service as
Heavy Artillery
1st U.S. Col.
57.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Jerry Harris* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *1st* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Harris*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14* day of *July* 186*4*
Before *J. Randolph* *DPM*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
Asst Surg 528 Reg Inf 1st
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jerry Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. Randolph
DPM
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*
W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th US Inf Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Twelfth Regiment of *Volunteers*, of the *18th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

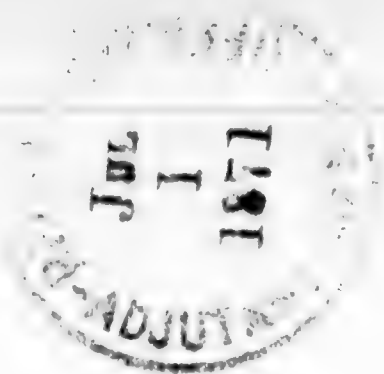
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levy Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La Grange
the 24 day of September

Witness:

H. H. Morgan



Levy Harris

Levy Harris

Levy Harris

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

Levy Harris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Harris born in Scott Co
in the State of Mo aged 22 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Saml W. Stiles
Asst Surg 52nd Inf Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

W. H. Sanders
And W. H. Sanders
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

W. H. Sanders
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Abbeville, Mo

Jerry Harris
Co N. 15th & 4th Sts
Elmhurst N.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbech Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

12th Reg't U. S. C. A. Henry

Jerry Harris, Co. A,

The cause of confinement. Trial &c, with date of release of the above soldier from the following remarks Master Roll for January & February 66. Absent on furlough since February 10th 1866.

M. & Roll of Co. Confined in Jail Georgetown Ky. by Civil Authorities since March 8th 66.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
In J. P. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jerry Harris

, Co. A,

12th Reg't U. S. C. A. Henry

Moore. Report Book shows him confined in Jail at Georgetown Ky. Mar. 8, 1866.

No record of cause of confinement, trial or release.

Geo. Mar. Records Dipl. and Dist. of Ky from Mar. 8, 1866 do not bear his name.

Noted and sent to General Auditor for advice of for payment.

10770
Harris. John

Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210597	26	
2	6210762	27	
3	6210913	28	
4	6211064	29	
5	6211205	30	
6	6211346	31	
7	6211493	32	
8	6211631	33	
9	6211769	34	
10	6211907	35	
11	6212047	36	
12	6212784	37	
13	9126576	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D1816166 P.O. no. 2

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex -

16 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Marion Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*4*.
Where *Camp Nelson*
By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
H. P. H.
Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
1st, Col *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 186*4*

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Abraham Van Ausdore

Book mark:

Had filed

(356d) Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Harris

1st

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Harris

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Guarding Govt cattle
to Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harris
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Prd, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty. No
installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. R...
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment has been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman
(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Qu, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Moteman
Copyist.

16 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Moteman
Copyist.

He | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Pat. A, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.

Last paid to *July 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 63* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *22490 17.77*

(861)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

Harris, John
....., Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *USCVA*

...../..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky. the 25 day of July 1864,

Witness:

E. H. H. H.

John Harris
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. 25 July 1864
By John Harris
in presence of Abraham Vanhook

John Harris
25

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Harris born in Mercer co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years
and by occupation a Scout Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25 day of July
Before J. B. Randolph J. Harris
S. O. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollman
asst Surg 40" by 105 m. b
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is dark feet dark inches high.

J. B. Randolph
S. O. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25 day of July 1864.

A. C. Timney
Capt 18 res Insp Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
A. C. Timney
Capt 18 res Insp

Morris Lewis

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212337	26	
2	6212450	27	
3	6212598	28	
4	6212747	29	
5	6212895	30	
6	6213034	31	
7	6213170	32	
8	6213305	33	
9	6213435	34	
10	6213563	35	
11	6213693	36	
12	6213819	37	
13	9126713	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
....., Co. *C*....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Pot, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 26, 1864

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, 2 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Lewis Leitcher.

Book mark: *C. 465 Ky.*

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

)-

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Harris
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, Feb'y*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Harris

..., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) ... Copyist.

15 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lonnie Harris

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 4*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

W. P. Harrison

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Harris

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

77

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Harris

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st / Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A Harris

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicus

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Harris
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Samsville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *23.88* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris, Lewis

, Co. E, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness:

M. Dickerson

Lewis Harris
mark

James Stewart
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
By A. B. T. T. T. T. T.
Dr. J. M. T. T. T.
of Franklin Co.
Conn.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Lewis Harris* born in *Franklin* (cc) in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Harris* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *23rd* day of *July* 186*4*. *Lewis Harris*
Before *J. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*26th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. K. Murray
Capt 18th Regt Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* 12th Cavalry Regiment of M.S. Colored Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M.S.
J. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

21/10/1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis P. Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Lewis P. Harris
Recruit



Camp

transmitted
to the Adjutant

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Lewis Harris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Lewis Harris born in Camp Nelson
Kentucky Franklin co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Harris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 26 day of July 1864 Lewis Harris
Before J. B. Randolph 20 P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Bellamy
Sur Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Harris, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. B. Randolph
20 P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

N. C. McInney
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

13th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Miss colored Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

Capt 18th Inf
Must Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Lewis Harris
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 25, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "E."
12th W. I. Artillery July 26, 1864.

A. F. R. [Signature]

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

No. 1115

APPLICATION OF

Lewis Gratcher

OF

Frankfort Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Lewis Harris

Enlisted July 25, 1864,

In Com. E, 12th Artillery Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 7, 1867

Compensation Awarded

, 1867.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Frankfort Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, ~~Jan~~ July 7, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-~~in~~ D
Rolls on file in this Office, that Lewis Harris
was enrolled on the 23 day of July, 1864, at
Camp ~~Wetzel~~ by Dr Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 26 day of July,
1864, at Camp ~~Wetzel~~ by Capt N. C. Kinney
to serve three years. Said Lewis Harris
is described as follows: Age, 23 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black;
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 3 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Lewis Harris owed service
to Lewis Crutcher, was credited to Franklin
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. E, 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my Official Seal, this
7 day of Jan, 1867.

D. L. Linsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. ~~Jan~~, R. 1867.

No.

CLAIM OF

Lewis Cutcher

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Lewis Harris

I, *Lewis Cutcher*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Franklin*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Lewis Harris*, enlisted *July 25th* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. C. Randolph* in the *12th (heavy) Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"E"*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I purchased him when a child from the estate of Mrs. Graham Decd*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 7th, 1867.

Lewis Cutcher

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
I, *Lewis Cutcher*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Lewis Cutcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *7th* day of

Frankfort Ky
January, 1867.
John B. Lindsay
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Franklin } SS.

We

Edman T. Botts

and

Geo B Macklin

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Levi
Cutcher

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

25th

day of

July

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named

Lewis Harris;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Edman Botts

Geo B Macklin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Franklin

State of Kentucky, this the

7th

day of

July

186*7*.

John D Lindsay

Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Franklin } SS.

We

Edman T. Botts

and

Geo B Macklin

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

Levi Cutcher

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Edman Botts

Geo B Macklin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Franklin

State of Kentucky, this the

7th

day of

July

186*7*.

John D Lindsay

Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

arrus, Luther

No. m 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6205069	26
6222866	27
6223003	28
6223136	29
6223292	30
6205348	31
6223419	32
9127846	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.D.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Luther Harris

-----, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pa.*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Chance O.*

By whom *Capt. Oliver*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Jan. 29 - 66 at
Louisville Ky by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luther Harris

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luther Harris

Print., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luther Harris

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2d Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. service*
O. M. O. at Paducah, Ky.
Since Dec. 21/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Sp. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Harris

Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29th 1866. at Louisville Kentucky*

Book mark:

(358)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

Co. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Va.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *20 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Alliance*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *20 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Alliance*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Dayton

A. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Harris

Priv., Co. ^M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd to 72 U.S.C.S.
G.O. 127 H & 200 Dept of Ky
July 18, 65. M.O. by reason
of expiration term of ser-
vice.

Book mark:

Randolph

N. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Luther Harris

Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866 at
Louisville Kentucky
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

(861)

V. L. Harper
Copyist.

James Nelson
Co *H* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217091	26	
2	6204398	27	
3	6217247	28	
4	6217399	29	
5	6217550	30	
6	6217701	31	
7	6217853	32	
8	6218004	33	
9	6218154	34	
10	6218301	35	
11	6218444	36	
12	6218587	37	
12	9127255	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

S790473 Receipt

S792327 " "

S. 1350, S92, Roman

S. 2642315 And 102

Thos. C. Hatch

Ex -

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Harris

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Jayette Co. Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Harris
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Thomas Ward.

Book mark:

(356d)

H. L. Jones

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harris
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harris
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

File on Harris
(Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Micho Apr*, 186*4*?

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. L. Tharnton
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harris

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d. ds Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *CP Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *CP Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Can. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harris
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harris
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

63 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Harris,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

66 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Helson Harris
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

HC | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Harris

Prvt., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*06*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Blasie

Copyist.

Harris, Nelson
....., Co., *12* Reg't *USCHW*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Nelson Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Drake S. Brewster

Nelson Harris his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Sept 13th 1864
Drum Major
Thomas Wood
Brookland

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Nelson Harris* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Thirteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Nelson Harris*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies & opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept 1864* *Nelson Harris*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Coe
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is
5 feet *3* inches high.

J. H. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 186*4*.

W. H. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th*

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service until mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of a muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Nelson Harris, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Dr. H. C. Boan

Nelson Harris
Volunteered at



Handwritten signatures and notes:
Or, Mrs. Charles
At 18
18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: [Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Nelson Harris born in Waynesville
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventy three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fifteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Republic
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Nelson Harris
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is
Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

J. C. Kinney
Capt & Co. Sgt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10th Colored Regt of Md. Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Republic Waynesville

14/780
Harris, Richard
Co K 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203645
2 6204875
3 6220123
4 6220269
5 6220419
6 6220558
7 6220697
8 6220833
9 6220966
10 6221097
11 6221228
12 6221355
13 9127532

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept - 27*, 1864

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. P. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Mearl

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owned Oscar
Pepper. Credited to
Woodford 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S W Forrest
(339) Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

No.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Priv.

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. V. Feb. 1. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Priv.

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pul.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K -
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July^{4th} Aug

, 186 *5*¹

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug Oct*, 186 5!

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

Carraway
Copyist.

E

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harris

Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on*
furlough since
Dec. 24, 1865-

Book mark: *100*

C. R. Owen

76 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. L. Allen

HC | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harris

His, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 65-* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

Chadwick

Copyist.

Harris, Richard

, Co. 121 Reg't WSCN

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harris, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 27 day of September 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer

Richard Harris
By Richard Harris

John W. C. Adams

Coar. Officer
Rup

Volunteered at San Francisco
Sept 17 1864
By Richard Harris

Richard Harris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James D.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Richard Harris* born in *Goodford*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty-seventh* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *Sept 1864* *Richard Harris*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barnett
Lucy B. M. L. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. G. Barnett
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy Artillery* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. C.
A. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign by the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Richard Harris
Volunteered at

By

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

(Kentucky)

Camp Nelson

I, *Richard Harris* born in *Madison* *(Ky)*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty seven* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27* day of *Sept 1864* *Richard Harris*

Before *J. Randolph* *Exam*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. Randolph
Exam
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *Sept* 1864.

V. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *1st* *Regiment of* *U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

W. Harris. William

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204223

26

2 6207535-

27

3 6207686

28

4 6207831

29

5 6207909

30

6 6208112

31

7 6208238

32

8 6208360

33

9 6208482

34

10 6208605

35

11 6208723

36

12 9126352

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Harris

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1861*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Randolph M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due the U.S. for*
ordnance \$2.33.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*
for ordnance \$2.33

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Prvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
clothing, C&G Equipage
lost 65¢*

Book mark:

A. Burt
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. F.

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 13 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark :

Co. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

12

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 62* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

1870
Harris, William

Co F 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214031	26	
2	6214136	27	
3	6214289	28	
4	6214433	29	
5	6214577	30	
6	6214721	31	
7	6214868	32	
8	6215011	33	
9	6215153	34	
10	6215293	35	
11	6215431	36	
12	9126883	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-9435-40-P.O. app

S, 1031062 P.O. M.M.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex-

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. 4, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion

Where born

ENLISTMENT.

Where

By whom *W. Randolph*; term. *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Left owner, Patrick*
Grimes.

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley

(356d)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fawcett
Copyist.

74 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McComack
Comp. Copy

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McKinnon

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Cherry

Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due N.A. for
Ordnance, 47
for Co & GC 65cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Co F, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for & manna \$147
to & 9 Equipage 65 Cts. (lost
muster) Oct. 1st & 2nd \$160
Total \$362*

Book mark:

J. H. Smith
(358) *J. H. Smith* Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Det., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
Ord. \$19.63. for C.
and G. E. \$2.25-
Total \$21.88

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Sgt.

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 & Feb. 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *52*/₁₀₀^{*16*}
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀^{*00*}; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀^{*00*}

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark *V 217 P 250.75*

(361)

Wm. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Harris, William
_____, Co. *F*, _____ *12* Reg't *USCWA*

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at... Camp Nelson..... the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strook.....

William Harris.....
mark

B

Aug 11th 1864

Wm. Harris
Volunteer at
Camp Nelson

One Star & 20 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

J. C. Strook
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *William Harris* born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Harris*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *11th* day of *August* 186*4* *William Harris*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Col Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
S. P. 117
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Timney
Asst 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Col 11th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Asst 18th Inf
James A. Smith
Asst 18th Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: J. B. Strock

William Harris
By mark Volunteered at

No. 107



Thoyette
Patrick Harrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

190783
Harris. V. L. H.

Co. A., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203373	26
2	6205621	27
3	6205775	28
4	6205927	29
5	6206076	30
6	6206229	31
7	6206374	32
8	6206522	33
9	6206661	34
10	6206797	35
11	6206929	36
12	6207062	37
13	9126098	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

g. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Rausby S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -
Emanuel Hooveridge.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Harris
Art. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
(358d) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Harris

Inf, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. E. Burke

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Harris
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A, | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Harris

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willes Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. A. Weston

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Stone

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Harris

Pt -, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 4 Oct -*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000.20*

E. Weston

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willie Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

No. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willie Harrie
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866 .
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yb | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Harris

Co., Co. 10, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ // 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Harris, Willis
_____, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *USCMA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Union the day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Walter Harris
By W. H. Little
Volunteered at Camp Union
County Low 1864
Edmund Woodruff
Recruiter

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Willis Harris*

born in *Woodford co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

22

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

6

day of

July

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Willis Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this

14

day of

July

Willis Harris

Before

He. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alt
Asst Surg 52nd Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

He. Randolph

RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*

N. O. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* of the *11th* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 20th day of July 1864

Witness: W. F. Little

Willis Harris



Butler
Edmund Westing
Co. 1st Regt. Col.

Volunteered at 18
No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky
Willis Harris born in Camp Nelson
Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 Willis Harris
Before J. Randolph
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Altier
Asst Surg 52d Reg Col Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of July 1864

A. O. Murray
Sgt 18th W Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
12th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
Woodford Co

Carver. Zachariah
Co D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210601	26
2	6210765	27
3	6210915	28
4	6211067	29
5	6211208	30
6	6211350	31
7	6211496	32
8	6211633	33
9	6211772	34
10	6211909	35
11	6212048	36
12	6212186	37
13	9126578	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jackman Harris
....., Co. *N*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

Garard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 23, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
H. S. H.

Remarks:

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Harris
Prst, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

John Harris

Book mark:

Hadfield

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackman Harris
Bot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Headfield

Copyist.

HB

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zuckariah Harris
Cot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zackariah Harris
Bot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Guarding Govt*
Cattle to Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Harris
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Rame
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Harris
Priv....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. R.
Copyist.

71 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Harris
Ohio, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Harris
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty. No
installment can find*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harris
Copyist.

He | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zechariah Harris
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100 County*
no installment been paid

Book mark :

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Harris
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Notman

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Harris
Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

He 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackeriah Harris
Plt. A, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20*³⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Meteman
(361) Copyist.

--	--	--

Harris, Zachariah

, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *USC Va*

----- *1* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- <i>1</i> -----	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent in at the recruiting office to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Harris, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Leale

Zachariah Harris his mark

John Harris
CR Howard
John Harris
July 25 1864
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 116
Zachariah Harris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Zachariah Harris born in Garrard co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty-fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Zachariah Harris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864 } Zachariah Harris
Before J. Randolph } his
D. P. M. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
assisting 40th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Z. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

V. E. Kinney
Sept 18 1864
Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864
at Camp Nelson

Wm. H. Harrison
1864
at Camp Nelson
Sept 18 1864
at Camp Nelson

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

48
49
50

Don't know

See H

730717 Rem on
S1421875-Portel

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

B | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Dandy Garrison
_____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Waggon

Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph

term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Rec'd in Post Hospital
Munfordsville Ky. May 10th 1865
of Fully Regeneration of the
heart*

*Final statements sent
May 11th 1865*

A. B. Garrison

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harrison

Pot, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 26 186*4*

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard, 2. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d) Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harrison

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harrison
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Garrison
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harrison
 , Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) David Harrison Copyist.

21 1/2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

David Harrison
Priv, Co. E., 12" Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post
Hospital Mumfordsville
Ky. May 11" 1865

Book mark:

W. C. Duncanson

(358)

Copyist.

V

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Harrison
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm'd in Hospital at*
Mumfordsville, Ky. May 11/65

Book mark : _____

(361)

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Harrison, David
P, Co. E, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

E Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:
Leroy Kirk

David Harrison
mark

12th U.S. Col. Infantry
Company

Volunteered at Camp Nelson on Aug 25 1864
By G. E. Hancock
or Edward Lee
Charles Bowman

Enlistment of 1st July 1864
David Harrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. D. ...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Harrison born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty sixth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Harrison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 26 day of July 1864 David Harrison

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Harrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 18 hair, 5 complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. In
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of July 1864

W. C. Kinner
Capt 18th Regt Col M. S.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 19th Anti-Missile Regiment of Abscondered Volunteers, on the 26 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the Adjutant General) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

David Harrison

By Charles Bowman

Volunteered at

18

No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *David Harrison* born in *Garrard co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventy sixth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Harrison* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *David Harrison*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5.6* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. O. Keimay Capt 18th US Mt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* 12th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Inventory of Effects
of David Harrison
Esq &



Battery E 12th Regt Vt. Inf. (Heavy)

Winfordville Ky May 11th 1865

Inventory of the Effects of David Harrison
late a Private of Co E 12th Regt Vt. Inf. 9
who Died in Last Hospital at Winfordville
Ky on the 10th day of May 1865 - of Battery
Designation of the Goods

- (1) one Cap
- (1) one Dress Coat
- (1) one Pair Boots
- (3) three Woolen Blankets
- (1) one Leather Blanket & Rubber

Effects on hand to be disposed of by sale

John D. Struthers
1st Lieut Comd'g Bat E
12th Regt Vt. Inf. (Heavy)

Battery E 12th Regt U.S. Artillery

Mumfordsville Ky May 11th 1863-

Inventory of the effects of David Harrison
late a Private of Co, E, 13th U.S. Artillery
who Died in Fort Hospital Mumfordsville Ky
on the 10th day of May 1863 of Slight Inflammation
of the Heart

(1) one Cap

(1) one Pair Boots

(1) one Dress coat

(3) three Woolen Blankets

(1) one Rubber Poncho

Effects on hand to be disposed of by sale

John B. Struthers

1st Lieut Comd'g Battery E 12th Regt
U.S. Artillery (Heavy)

^{May}
Final Statements
of
David Harrison
Lieut. Private co E 12th Regt
U.S. Artillery
Inventory of effects enclosed



To Lieut. Harrison

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY on honor, that David Harrison a Private
of 1st Kentucky Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Ark
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lyons, Ky, State
of Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky on the twenty day of July, 1864, (or was
mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~ by Le. Randolph, at Camp Nelson Ky
on the 27th day of July, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Kentucky, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Died in Post Hospital Munfordsville Ky May 10 1865 of P. T. Dysentery
of the lungs

The said Private David Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
Major Scovel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him
from that time to the Date of Death ~~present date~~, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$42 91
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. over drawn March 3rd 1865 -
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Clothing settled to, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars.

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Wm. H. Sutler, 100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville Ky, this 11th day of May, 1865

James D. Struthers
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
of
David Harrison
late a private of Co E
12th Regt U.S. Artillery

Final Statement
of
Priv David Harrison
Co E. 12th Regt U.S. Artillery
Died May 10th 1865.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of David Harrison, Co. E, 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For May 10th, 1865, May 11th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll,
May 11th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book,
186

Company Morning Reports,
186

Soldier's Final Statement,
May 10th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
May 10th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
186

Regimental Return,
For May, 1865, May 11th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
186

Regimental Descriptive Book,
186

By Surgeon General,
May 11th, 1865

May 11th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J.O.N.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *David Harrison* a *Private*
of *Company (E)* of the *12th* Regiment of *Volunteers*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Garrard County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *36* years; *5* feet *8* inches high *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *26th* day of *July*, 1864 (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. H. Randolph*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *27th* day of *July*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three Years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Ky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died in Post Hospital at Munfordsville Ky on the 10th day of May*
1865 of Latent Dissection of the Heart

The said *Private David Harrison* was last paid by Paymaster
Major Scovel to include the *28th* day of *February*, 1865, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) *91*
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *42* dollars
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing *over Drawn (Clothing settled up to March 3rd 1865)*
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars.
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*
He is indebted to *Munfordsville Ky*, Sutler, *100* dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky*, this *11th* day of *May*, 1865

John D. Struthers
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1157
Carrison, Henry

No. 2, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210 611	26
2	6210 774	27
3	6210 923	28
4	6211 075	29
5	6211 215	30
6	6211 357	31
7	6211 502	32
8	6211 641	33
9	6211 779	34
10	6211 916	35
11	6212 054	36
12	6212 192	37
13	9126 6-88	38
14	76-26-03-1871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H. 26. Vol 9. 6. T. 71-

See also

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Wm Harrison
....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
1st, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine 4th dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Joseph H. Hume

Book mark: *H. 850 Ky*

Hadfield

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Rot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing Govt Cattle to
Pushville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Guarding Govt*
cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for loss of one
Enfield Rifle musket cal-
ibre 5-1.*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

G. Reeves
Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Munson
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dick in U.S.A. Gen
Hospital Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Pair, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. G. Rice
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100. County, No
installments been paid

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Harrison
Copyist.

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
no installment been paid

Book mark :

H. E. Neteman
(358) Copyist.

H '12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New & Rec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *H.E. Noteman* Copyist.

He | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *26 41* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*
hospital Louisville Ky
since March 8/66 descriptive
list furnished

Book mark: *H 26. Vol 9 CD/71-*
A 850 Ky

(361)

H. E. Moteman
Copyist.

H 12 H.C. 115C.3

Henry Harrison
Co. D, 12 Reg 115C Ha

NOTATION.

Book mark: H 26, C.3. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

F. E. Schellberg
Copyist.

Harrison, Henry
P, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlist papers		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 419

Name Henry Harrison

Age 20 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank 2nd Co. D 12 Regiment U.S. H.A.

When admitted Mar 9 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Infected Lung

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 28th /56

Hospital Number 457

Name Henry Harrison

Age 20 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Gasparville Ky

Post Office address of Nicholasville

wife or nearest relative. Gasparville Ky

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 12 Regt. 26th

When admitted March 28th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMIORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty May 8 '63-

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harrison, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carmichael, Kansas the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Henry Harrison
Mark

No. 21 June 1864
Henry Harrison
Volunteered at Carmichael, Kansas
June 25th 1864
W. H. Little
Co. 10th Kansas
Infantry
1st Division
1st Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Harrison* born in *Jefferson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty-fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Harrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Henry Harrison*
Before *John Randolph* *D.O.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloway
Ass Surg 40th Reg Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*

W. H. Holloway
Capt-18th US Inf-
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Artillery Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. Holloway
Ass Surg 40th Reg Inf
Mustering Officer

No.

APPLICATION OF

OF

for compensation for service of slave.

enlisted

186

in 2 Co 12th N. A. Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

186

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

John Brown & Co

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Henry Harrison
was enlisted at Camp Nelson,
July 25 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "D."
12th U.S. Col. Ky. July 25 1864

Strenuous

Asst. Adj't General.

1349.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Joseph H. Dunn*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of
..... *Zionsville* County of *Boone* State of
..... *Indiana*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
..... *Henry Harrison*, enlisted
1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Heavy Artillery*
..... in the *12th* *Regiment* U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *D* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint WILLIAM BROWN, irrevocable, with full power of substitution
and revocation, my Agent and Attorney to prosecute this claim, and to receive and receipt for all orders
or certificates that may be issued in consequence thereof.

..... *November 5th*, 1866

Joseph Dunn

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Joseph H. Dunn*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Joseph Dunn

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at
..... *Nicholasville* this *5th* day of ... *November* 1866 }

J. C. Randolph
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Jessamine* } ss.

We, *Yelverton Young* and *David W. Young*
each of lawful age, and ~~resident~~ *loyal* citizens of the *County* of *Jessamine*
in the State aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Joseph Sumner*
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he was then
and has been ever since, loyal to the United States, and that he is of good reputation for veracity, and is
entitled to be believed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of
Jessamine State of Kentucky, this the *17th* day of *December* 186*6*



O. J. Young
David W. Young
Notary Public
J. C. Randolph
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Jessamine* } ss.

We certify that *Joseph Sumner* of the State and county aforesaid, was on the
..... day of 186*6*, the lawful owner of the slave named
Henry Hansen *a slave for life*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for
compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of
Jessamine State of Kentucky, this the *17* day of *December* 186*6*.



David W. Young
O. J. Young
Notary Public
J. C. Randolph
Notary Public

~~71787~~
Carson. Jerry
a 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6203272	26
6205393	27
6205412	28
6205445	29
6207100	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

96

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Harrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Muster out roll next on
which name is borne*

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

H | *12 H-arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harrison
Out, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H-arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordville, Ky. Dec 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *On march to Bowling Green*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped as de-*
serter Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(351)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

76 *124-arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harrison
Privt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *He. arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordville, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *On march to Bowling Green*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as de-*
serter Sept, 2

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H | *12 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Harrison
Pvt, *Co A*, *12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky. Oct 3, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *July 29*, 186*4*.

Where *On march to Bowling Green*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped as deserter*
July 1864.

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Harrison
Pvt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Lexington*
Ky. July 29/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Harrison, Jeremiah

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meade the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo H Daniel

Jerry Harrison
mark

Jerry Harrison
17th U.S.C. det. Meade

Volunteered at
Meade
July 15
1864

No.
270

Jim Henderson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Gerry Harrison* born in *Scott Co*
in the State of *KC* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gerry Harrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *Gerry Harrison*
Before *J. P. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

(Signed) *J. B. [Signature]*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *July* 1864

J. C. [Signature]
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

12th Cavalry Regiment of Col. [Signature] Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

August 18th 1864
[Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

Geo A Davies

Jerry Harrison
By mark

Volunteered at

No.

18

Jerry Harrison

Recd



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Seaside

Camp Nelson

I, *Gerry Harrison* born in *Scott*
in the State of *Ill* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifteen* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gerry Harrison*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *15th* day of *July* 186*4* *Gerry Harrison*
Before *J. P. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Frederick H. H. Alter
Asst Surg 52 Regt Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Timney
Capt 10th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
10th Colored Regt of Vol Volunteers, on the *15* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Joseph H. H. Alter
Asst Surg 52 Regt Col Inf

Arroway, Miss

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203	755	26
2	6205	163	27
3	6204	681	28
4	6221	490	29
5	6221	618	30
6	6221	769	31
7	6221	910	32
8	6222	047	33
9	6222	250	34
10	6222	285	35
11	6222	522	36
12	9127	703	37
13	4315	5195	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

O-1576026-P.O. Off
S1779044 90 GH

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Miles + Arroway
~~Harroway~~
_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 29*, 1864.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute,*
Discharged Sept.
29 1865. Expira-
tion of term of service

**Corrected by Haller.*

J. D. Neal

26 | 12 H. A. 21325

Miles Camrway

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of men Drafted and Mustered into service of U.S.*

Louisville Ky, R61 dated *Sept 29, 1864*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 29, 1864*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Sept 29, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for F. Pasquier*

Drafted Sept 19/64

Asd clothing to amt \$19.50

Book mark:

(356m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

No 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miles Harroway
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forrest
Copyist.

H | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Harroway

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 13, 186*4*

Where born *Laborer*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186*4*

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Bryer

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Harroway

Appears with rank of *capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. C
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Ky

Age *34* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Courville, Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

1st Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Approved to date

from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

W F Sloz

29. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harroway -
Capt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where institute

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-29th, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged Oct 1st / 64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

Ch. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Miles Harroway -
Conpl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st '64 to Feb 28th*, 1865.

Present or absent *a Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 1st 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

W. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred W. Harnum -
Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted in hospital*
Oct 1st 1865. in Hospital
at Bowling Green. By order
April 1st 1866.

Book mark:

E. C. Campbell

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Harroway
Corpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks (Appointed Corpl.
(Corpl. 1st 1864. In hos-
pital at Louisville
June 20th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiles Harroway

Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamble

(358)

Copyist.

M

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Harroway
Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

H 12 H. A U.S.C.T.

Miller Harroway
Corp, Co. *L*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* 62

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87* 56

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Date of App't Oct 1/64*

Book mark: _____

Randolph

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Harroway
Capt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29 '65
Expiration term of service

Book mark: _____

Harroway Miles
C. Co. L, *12* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. . .

Miles Harroway

Corporal of Company *L*

12th Regiment of *U.S.C. Arty., Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

G. I. wound,

April 17th 1865,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Miles Harroway*
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *L* Regiment: *12th*
 Arm: *U.S.C. Arty. Ky.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Wound*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Admitted to G. H. Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 17/65 with G.S. wound left shoulder with fracture of spine of scapula, shot in arresting a prisoner Apr. 17/65."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surg. Genl's report for Pension office, dated Jan'y. 31st 1885.

REMARKS.

See C- 118 $\frac{1}{7}$ - Pension Register, in pension claim No. 522,904.

J. W. Brown
 Clerk.
(Feby. 14th 1885.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Miles Hamway one
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville, Ky
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle,

Miles ^{his} Hamway
mark

No. 340

Miles Hamway
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thos Pasquini
On the 29 day of Sept 1864
BY

G. W. Hancock Pres
M. R. Hervey Com
J. S. Bell Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Louisville*

I,

Miles Hamway

born in the State of

Kentucky

aged

34

years, and by occupation a

lumber

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Francis Pasqueni

Esq., of

*Louisville**Jefferson County Ky*to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said

Francis Pasqueni

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this

29

day of

*Sept*186*4*

to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ *other troops*. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisville Ky

this

29 day of*Sept*186*4*,

before

*R. M. Munnach**Miles Hamway*
mark*Sept 29. Mon. 3 1/2 Dist**off by*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

F. Pasqueni of Louisville Ky

drafted in

*5th Dist Ky**Sept 19*

186

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has

black

eyes,

black

hair,

black

complexion; is

5

feet

7

inches high.

R. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of*Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Miles Hamway ^{an}
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and 2 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
 the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little Miles ^{his} Hamway
 mark

12 ~~76~~ Col. H. A.
 No. 348

Miles Hamway
 Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas Pasquer
 On the 29 day of Sept 1864
 BY

J. H. Womack Pres
W. R. Hervey Secy
D. Bell Surgeon
 Board of Enlistment.
 5 Dist. of Ky

Inf.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Miles Harroway* born in the State of
Kentucky aged *34* years, and by occupation a

farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Francis Pasquett, Esq., of *Louisville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
 me, on the *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *Francis Pasquett*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 enlisted this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
 as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ *enlisted men*. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
 faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*
 this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
 before *H. M. Munnach* *Miles Harroway*
Capt Br. M. S. H. Liss *mark*

H. M. Munnach

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

F. Pasquett of Louisville Ky drafted in *5th Dist Ky*
Sept 19 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
 soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

H. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5 Dist. of*Ky*

James
No. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207199	26	
2	6207365-	27	
3	6207480	28	
4	6207629	29	
5	6207776	30	
6	6207918	31	
7	6208057	32	
8	6208184	33	
9	6208308	34	
10	6208432	35	
11	6208593	36	
12	6208711	37	
13	9126240	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rap 406615-

A. 1167258 And. H. 29.
51186132 O.O. m m

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey
....., Co. *B*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Ralph M*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James N. Harry
Art, Co *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

John Craig

as appears on roll

Book mark: *M. & C. 1689 Ky*

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey
Prvt.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Army
Pvt.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from

Private Oct 1, 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Harmon Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Oct 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

36

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey

Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

N.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey
Capt.

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

N. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harvey.
Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Mf. for clothing & G. Eq-
uipage lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey
Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

A. B. C.
Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harvey
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty due*
\$100.

Book mark: _____

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey
Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

46

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Corporal to Private
Dec. 31/1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harvey

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 24th, 1861.

Muster-out to date April 24th, 1861.

Last paid to Feb. 28th, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 61/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Prom to Corp'l

Oct. 1st 64. Reduced to

Private Dec. 31st 65

Book mark: No 6 1689 104

(361)

B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Harvey James

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Haring, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Adams, Kentucky,
the 31 day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Hugh L. Owens

James H. Haring
his

James H. Haring
Volunteered at Camp Adams, Kentucky
July 31st 1864
By J. C. Hunsdel
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

James H. Haring
19th U. S. Col. Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Harvey born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Harvey
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Stearns
Asst Surg 4th Ky vols M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Harvey,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

Glendon
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 1864

W. E. Stearns
Capt 10th U.S. Inf ar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. E. Stearns
Capt 10th U.S. Inf ar
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Harey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

Hugh H. Harey



James H. Harey
By John Craig
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Kentucky
July 21 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *James Harvey* born in *Wardford co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Harvey*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O E Holloman
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Harvey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *two* inches high.

J Randolph
21 P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

A C Krimley
Capt 10th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*
10th U.S. Inf Regiment of *W. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 10th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 2* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that James Harry
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 21. 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "B"
12th W. S. C. Artillery July 22, 1864.*

J. H. Zouman

Asst. Adj't General.

B. H. B.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Elihu W. Campbell

OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *James Harry*

Enlisted *21st July* 1864,

In Com. *B. 12th W. S. C. Artillery* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *9th Feby* 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

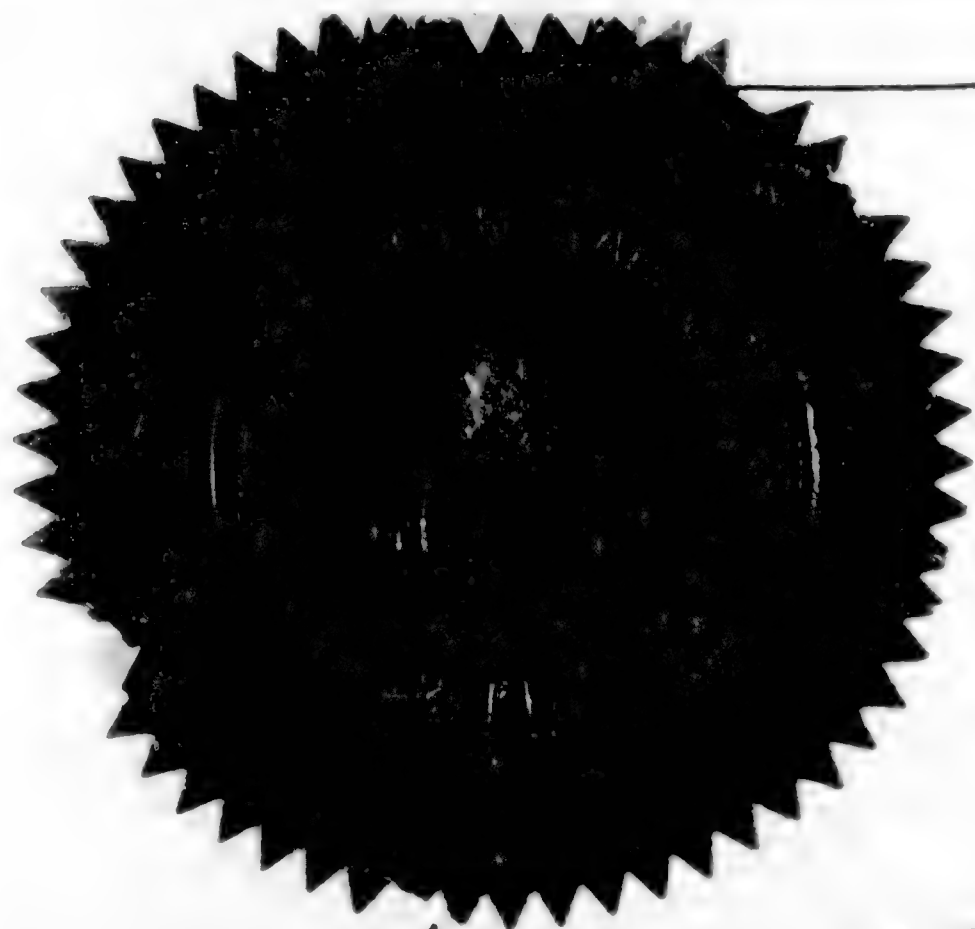
*Versailles Wood
ford County Ky.*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office
Frankfort, Dec 11, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that James Harvey was enrolled on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Cap N. C. Kruizinger to serve three years. Said James Harvey is described as follows: Age, 19 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 3 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that James Harvey owed service to John Craig, was credited to Woodford County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "B", 12th Regiment U. S. C. Army (Heavy)



B. 200, R. 185

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and Affixed my Official Seal, this 11 day of Dec, 1866.



D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

No.

CLAIM OF

Eliza McCampbell

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

James Harney

I, Eliza McCampbell a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of _____, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave James Harney, enlisted 21st day of July 1864, at Cadiz, Ky, by Capt V L Remy in the 12th Me. Stg regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

I inherited said slave from my father Samuel Craig who died in the year 1859. Said slave Enlisted as the property of John Craig who was my first husband & who died in the year 1857. I married W L McCampbell on the 14th of Nov 1865 which was after said slave Enlisted.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Versailles, Feb 5th 1867.

Eliza McCampbell

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Eliza McCampbell, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Eliza McCampbell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Versailles, }
this 5th day of February, 1867.

W C McSae
A P M C

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

Willis Field

and

B. Craig

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Eliza Mc

Campbell of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

31st

day of

July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Eliza Mc Campbell
intermarried with W. L. Mc Campbell on the 14th Nov. 1865, hence
her application as Mc Campbell.

Willis Field

B. Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

5th

day of

Feb

1864.

W. L. Mc Campbell & P. W. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

B. Craig

and

W. B. Bohannon

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

Eliza Mc Campbell

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

B. Craig

W. B. Bohannon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

5

day of

Feb

1864.

W. L. Mc Campbell & P. W. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Versailles

County of

Woodford

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to *myself*

, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Arvey Wilham
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207194	26
2	6207364	27
3	6207519	28
4	6207670	29
5	6207816	30
6	6207956	31
7	6208099	32
8	6208226	33
9	6208349	34
10	6208472	35
11	6208595	36
12	6208713	37
13	9126238	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 700366 Po 70

S-839999-Po aff

S. 980353-Pom m

S. 2662907. a w d

Thas. C. Hatch
Ex.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
....., Co. *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Wardle Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 186 *4*

Where born *Woodford, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*

Charles Craig

Book mark: *C. 1485 Ky*

J. M. Harmon

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Pot., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Harmon

Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon
Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Priv.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. Harmon

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M. Harmon
(358) *M. Harmon* Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
John Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hall
Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
clothing & Equipage
lost 66¢.

Book mark: *...*

(358)

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Debit due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. B.
Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey.
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 & ct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark: _____

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Cair, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

12

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12 67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *61485 Ky*

(861)

Copyist.

Harvey, *Wm*

, Co. *B*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harvey, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almon B. Barnard

William Harvey
mark

By J. C. Barnard
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
21st July 1864

John H. D. D. D.

Charles Lewis
19th U. S. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *William Harvey* born in *Woodford* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Harvey*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* *William Harvey*
Before *J. E. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col 1st Md
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. E. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 1st Wd. Inf over
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Col 1st Wd. Inf (Heard) Regiment of *Abd. Colored* Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 1st Wd. Inf over
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harvey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 1st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almon B. Barnard

William Harvey

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *William Harvey* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Harvey*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* *William Harvey*
Before *H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. J. Foley
Asst Surg 40" 14 lbs 100
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Harvey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *10* inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

A. C. Kinnear
Capt 18th Ws. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
12th Cavalry (Heavy) Regiment of *W. S. Johnson* Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Ws. Inf and
A. C. Kinnear
Mustering Officer.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 2* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that William Harvey
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 21 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co "B"
12th U S Colty Ky July 21, 1864.*

A. J. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. *11112*

APPLICATION OF

Chas S Craig

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named *Wm Harvey*

enlisted *186*

in Co *B* *12th Heavy Artillery* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 30* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Versailles

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 12, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that *Wm Harvey*
was enrolled on the 21 day of July, 1864 at
Camp Shelton Ky by D. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of July,
1864, at Camp Shelton Ky by Capt A. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said *Wm Harvey*
is described as follows: Nineteen age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 feet 3 inches height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that *Wm Harvey* owed services
to Charles Craig and is credited
to Woodford County Kentucky
and was assigned to Company
"B" 12 U. S. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
12 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General Kentucky.



B. 198 R. 85

CLAIM OF

Charles S. Craig

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

William Harvey

I, Charles S. Craig a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of Woodford
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February

24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Harvey
enlisted July 21st 1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt.

..... W. H. Hinney in the 12th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: *I inherited said slave from my*
father Samuel Craig. have had him
in my possession for ten years past,

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of Jan 1867
Charles S. Craig

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles S. Craig, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



Charles S. Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public,

this 15th day of January, 1867

W. C. McChesney N.P.C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We B. Craig and Wm Church each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Charles S.

Craig of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 21st day of July

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William Harvey; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. Craig
Wm Church

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of Jan 1867.

Wm M. Lueder N.P.W.C.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We J. E. Hoskins and Nathaniel Stone loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Woodford

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Charles S. Craig

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. E. Hoskins
Nathaniel Stone

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of Jan 1867.

Wm M. Lueder N.P.W.C.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My post Office address is County of State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

, who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Teacher

Co m **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203908	26
2	6204989	27
3	6222676	28
4	6222754	29
5	6222859	30
6	6222997	31
7	6223130	32
8	6223244	33
9	6223372	34
10	9127834	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 827386 - Po aff
P13845-64, P a new
P.O. misc IC 337867 11/13/13 JH

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bruce Hatcher

....., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Meadelf Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mich 2* , 186 *5*.

Where *B* *Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. H. Neale

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amce Katcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov 31, 1865.

Where born *McNuttville Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown* height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

(339)

S W Foster

Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amce Katcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov 31, 1865.

Where born *Centerville Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

S W Foster

Y.C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bouce Hatcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M
for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 5 July 1865.

Where born *Metcalf Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *2 Mch*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *2 Mch*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bruce Watcher
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

No

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Watcher
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Hatcher

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Heatcher

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hospl. at Louisville,
Ky. since Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruce Heater

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. at
Jeffersonville, Ind.
since Oct. 9/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ernest Hatcher
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Done P.M.*
\$43.⁴⁶ amt. over paid
by P.M.

Book mark:

L. E. Harper
(358) *Copyright.*

B. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bruce Hatcher
Priv., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

No
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
one Bayt scab. one
stdg box belt plate 49
100

Book mark: *608.1881.300341*

(861)

B. E. Harper.
Copyist.

Hatcher, Bruce

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 2nd 1865

Recpt. for

Recd. 12th Gold N. Arty

B. Green

Bruce Hatcher

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

1207019 321011011

Headquarters Provost Marshal

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, March 2

Received of Capt A G Col
ice Hatcher Colored
for the 12" Artillery
Army

James E. Carter
1" Lt. 12"

March 2nd / 65
Recpt. for
1 Recd. 12th Cold H. City
B. Green
Bruce Hatcher

Chapman	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1992

100-443887-100
F. O.

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, March 2^d 1865

Received of Capt A G Hobson
Bruce Hatcher Colored Re-
cruit for the 12th Co^d Heavy
Artillery

James Barker
1st Lt. 12th Regt. A.

B. Hatchet

M. 12. N. S. C. H. A.

The descriptive will read.

JEFFERSON GEN. HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., December 21st 1865.

Bruce Hatcher of Co. "H." 12th

Ky's Col. Vols. 16th Arty. is hereby discharged from Jefferson General

Hospital, and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of Barracks No. 1.
Louisville, Ky.

By order of Surgeon M. Goldsmith, U. S. Vols, in charge:

S. A. Seymour

ACT. ASST. SURGEON U. S. A.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

DUPLICATE.

Jefferson. General Hospital
Jeffersonville. Indiana
December 11th 1865.

Morrison. S. H.
2nd Lieut. V. R. C &
Mil. Aust

States that Private Bruce
Hatcher Co. "M" 12th U.S.
C. H. A. has twice been paid.
Owing to the fact, that two
descriptive lists, differing
from each other in this item
were forwarded to the Hos-
pital while said soldier
was a patient in the same.

No. 642. Vol. 2. Lt. H. A. B.

Head Quarters
12th U.S. C. H. A.
resp.

By Command of

E. B. Smith

1st Lt. H. A. B.
1st Lt. H. A. B.

E. B. Fol. 2. Pg. 446. No. 2025.

Recd. D. H. 12-13-1865.

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville. Dec. 14. 1865.
E. B. 246. Vol. 3. 1865.

Respectfully referred to
the Comdg Officer of
the 12th U.S. C. H. A.
thru Head Quarters
1st Division D of Ky.

who will cause Captain
E. Kubarriski. to make
an explanation of
this ~~affair~~ matter

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Palmer.

W. B. Palmer

Maj. Capt and Ad. Genl.

Head Qrs 12th Div Dept Ky
Louisville Dec 14th 1865
E. B. 246. Vol. 3. 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer 12th U.S.
C. H. A. with reference
to enclosure from
Dept 21st Jrs.

By command of
Robt May Genl Davis
James S. Grier
Capt U. S. A.

Head Qrs. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Ladueah Ky. Dec. 20th 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. E. Kubarriski Com.
for explanation.

By order H. N. Porter
Maj. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Comdg.

By order
1st Lt. H. A. B. Regt adjt.

Ad 2nd Co M 12th U S A
Paducah Ky Aug 28th 1861

Sir

I have the honor reply to state
that Surg J Evans 12th U S A officially
informed me that Pvt Bruce Statcher
had been sent to ~~Quillenden~~ Genl Hosp at
Louisville Ky & that place I sent his roster
The muster & co roll was nearly obliterated
& the column of paid had been twice
crossed making it appear "never paid"
and the des list was made out accordingly
I recd a communication on the 1st
of Dec 1861 - requesting me to make out
and forward the des list of Pvt
Bruce Statcher & when making it
out found on an old roll that he
had been paid to June 30th 60 by Lt Col
Wright & clothing acct settled to Mar 3, 60
I then wrote to Quillenden Genl Hosp
for the des list & sent there but it was
in the hands of Lt Col Morrison who having
one des list of the soldiers already in
his possession called upon me
for another

Very Respy Your Obedt
servant

E Hulaniski

Capt Co M 12th U S A

W B Harlan
Capt & A A Lt of Regt
Louisville Ky

Jefferson Gen. Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind
December 11/1865

Asst. Adj't. General
Department of Ky.
Sir,

I have the honor to make
the following statement in regard to Pvt. Bruce Hatcher
Co. M. 12th Inf. Col. K. Art.

Said Soldier was admitted to this Hospital Oct.
9th 1865, accompanied with his Des. List dated July 26/65.
which Des. List stated that he was never paid. He
was mustered here Oct. 31st 65. and paid in accordance
with the Des. List from Enlistment, to Oct. 31st 65.

A few days ago another Des. List was received from
the Co. Commander, which states that he was last paid
by Bvt. Lt. Col. Wright to June 30th 1865. This apprised
me of the fact, that the man has twice, been paid from
Enlistment, (March 2nd 1865) to June 30th 1865. He has
sent his money home, and cannot at present refund it.

I have entered the amount overpaid, as a stoppage

on his Descriptive List Both Des. Lists are signed by Capt. E.
Kubanski. The foregoing is respectfully submitted for your
consideration.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant,
By order of Surg. M. Goldsmith U.S.A.
S. H. Morrison
2nd Lieut. U.S.A.
and Mil. Asst.

Received
1st Lieut. (Sgt.)

Matcher. Nathaniel

Co. M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203874	26
2	6205036	27
3	6222621	28
4	6222672	29
5	6222796	30
6	6223463	31
7	9127833	32
8	6173-CJ-1876	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H. 173. Vol. 11. L.T. 76.
E.B. V. 12. P. 177

See also

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Hatcher

....., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9*^{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hart Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jun. 23*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Co. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died May 14 - 65.*

J. M. Neale

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Batchner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Jan 31, 1865

Where born

Bath Ky

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 23, 1865

Where enlisted

B Green Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in

1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

New Recruit Banner Co. C.S. to Branch Watcher

Book mark:

S W Forrest

GH | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hatcher

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M,
for the 12 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born *Hart Co Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *23 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *23 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died May 14/65.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Watcher
Priv, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated July 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan'y 23*, 1865.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 23*, 1865.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital (Regt)*
at Bowling Green Ky, since Feb 10/65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Watcher
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hatcher

Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jones, Ky.

May 16/65.

Book mark: Died May 14/65 - E.B.T.

12, P. 177.

J. L. Norris

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnnie Katches
Priv, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Fort
Sumter, S.C. May 14/65
of Typhoid fever.

Book mark:

H. 1. 2. vol. 11. 2776

H 12th Hy. Art'y U.S.C.S.

Nathaniel Hatcher

, Co. M, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *H. 173-C-S-1876.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen

Hatcher, Nathaniel

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 378

Name Nathaniel Hatchett

Age 21 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Barren Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. M. 2 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 9th 1862

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Inflamed Lungs

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

• TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 5
188-

May 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Hutchins

12th Reg't of N.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

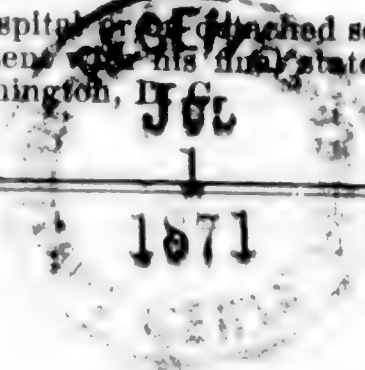
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.



Rec'd 6-28-71

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Hatch a Private of
Captain E. Sulawick Company (74) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Start Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. H. H. H.
Regt. 3^d Dist Ky., at Lebanon, on the nearly third day of January,
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said 1st Nathaniel Hatch was last paid by Paymaster
from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 31 62 100 dollars, since the 23rd day of January,
186 3 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing 0 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing 0 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

nothing 0 100 dollars.
He has not been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 15th day of May, 186 3.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Boyle Ky, this 25th day
of May, 186 3

Edmund Sulawick

Capt 12th U. S. C. A. H.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nathaniel Halcher

Late of Company *D*

12th Reg't of *U S C A* *1st*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jones* *La*

on the *15th* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Nathaniel Hatch late
a Private of Captain Estelcumski's Company M of
the 12th Regiment of U S C H (14th) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on
the 23rd day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of January 1863, at Bowling Green Ky
in Company M, 12th Regiment of U S C H (14th) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Hart Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at
Fors Jones Ky on the 15th day of May 1865, by
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Nathaniel Hatcher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of No Effects at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE :

1 A. G. O. No. 104,]

Estelanski
Capt 12" USCA(H)
Commanding the Company

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sumner, 187

The *death* of *Nathaniel*
Hatcher, Co. *2nd*, *13th* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infy*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May 1st*, 1865, *May 10*, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
Died at Fort James, Ky., May 14, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
Died at Fort James, May 14, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.
Reported "Died" on Report dated *May 16*, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 15, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For *May*, 1865, *May 16*, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
Died at Fort James, Ky., May 14, 1865.

By Surgeon General.
May 14, 1865.

May 14, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Suwent
C. A. 3. See letter to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Dec 14 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Hatcher

13th Reg't of *U. S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd May 15 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

AMH
ADJ. GEN'L

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathaniel Hatcher

13th Reg't of N.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. May 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 19. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Hatcher a Private of
Captain E. Hulanski Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Ct.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in East Co., State
of Connecticut, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
for 3rd Dist Reg, at Burlington, on the twenty third day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Connecticut to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Privt Nathaniel Hatcher was last paid by Paymaster
for 3rd Dist Reg to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 21 63/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ Nothing 00/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st of May, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bayle Reg, this 15th day
of May, 1865.

E. Hulanski

Capt 12th U. S. C. A. (Ct.)

Commanding Company.

Hathaway, Stewart
Co. H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6217089.
2 6204261.
3 6217246.
4 6217398.
5 6217563.
6 6217714.
7 6217866.
8 6217961.
9 6218227.
10 6218659.
11 9127268.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk.*

Where born *Montgomery - Ky -*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13 -*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sept. 27, 1865.

J. A. Wright

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway
Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Montgomery, Ky.*

Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Isaac Webb

Book mark:

(356d)

Wm. T. T. T.
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway

Appears with rank of *Wagoner* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. & as co. I. Co.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

14

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stewart G. G. G. G.
P. H., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jan. 1865

Copyist.

12

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway
Chin, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Stanton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Nathaniel
Regent, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed VC*

Supplied

Book mark:

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Hathaway

Wagner, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
and final statement
given Sept 27th 1865.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

* *H. V. Hart* U. S. C. T.

* *Catman, Stewart,*
Wagoner, Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., April 22, 186*e.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 27,*
1865. ... surgeon's certificate,
at Jeffersonville, Ind.

* *Taken from Roll Sept. 4 & Oct., 1865.*

Book mark: *2. 35. 176-177*

Hastie

Hathaway, Steward
P, Co. H, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Steward Nathaway, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:
S. D. Roswell
Steward Nathaway

Steward Nathaway
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13th 1864
Remained 11
months 9th Nov
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Steward Nathaway* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Steward Nathaway*:

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Steward Nathaway*
Before *J. G. Barrett* *mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Steward Nathaway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*13th* day of *September* 186*4*.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *100* *19th Ohio Colored* Regiment of *11th S. C.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson* *Steward Nathaway*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 5.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 6.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 7.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 8.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 9.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 10.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 11.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 12.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 13.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 14.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 15.—An enlistment holds for three years, unless otherwise specified. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Steward Nathaway* born in *Kentucky* aged *forty three* years

in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Steward Nathaway* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *13th* day of *Sept 1864* *Steward Nathaway* Before *Wm. Randolph* *D.P.M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Steward Nathaway* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *180* eyes, *blue* hair, *180* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Wm. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *September* 1864.

W. K. Kinner
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *12th* *Regiment of 11th* *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

29. 2916 CM

Stewart Hathaway
H. 12 U.S. 6, 1, 9

Check for service

27
10/27/21

Call 421

228
1828



1871

1872

1873

1874

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with a duplicate of the discharge, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stewart, Catharine
a Private Co. "C"

12th Reg't of U.S.C.A.

2^d Div. 12th Reg't U.S.C.A. and
2^d Div. D.H. Bowling Green Ky
August 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Walter S. Babcock
Supt Col Commanding

Mod Qrs, 2^d Div. Dept of Ky
Bowling Green Ky Augt 22/65

Respectfully forwarded.
N S Amorens

Col 12th U S C A Artz
Comdy Div.

Mod 2^d Div D.H. 8-22-1865

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Entom. R. P. C. B.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Stewart Hathaway Hunt, of Captain _____
Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve _____ years; he was born
_____ in the State of _____ is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

STATION: _____
DATE: _____

Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____
of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of _____

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Surgeon U.S. Army,
in charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Hathman, Reuben
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208869	26	
2	6209055	27	
3	6209208	28	
4	6209356	29	
5	6209508	30	
6	6209645	31	
7	6209785	32	
8	6209928	33	
9	6210064	34	
10	6210198	35	
11	6210326	36	
12	6210451	37	
13	9126426	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D1958842 P.O. m + m

D-3038850 - And. N.D.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

N. | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Reuben Natheman

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *W. Randolph S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25, 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N. C. Kinney 18 U.S.
Inf. & M. O.*

*Reputed owner Joseph
Natheman. Credited
to Madison Co. 8th Dist
Ky*

*(D
nat*

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leben Hathman

Pt. C, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Joseph Hathman

Book mark :

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

K | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nathman

Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

5 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herbin Nathman

2d, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

27 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Hatheman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Nathanson

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Clark

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Natheman

1st., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U. S. Bay saddle.
Carb. Box. Plate & Lotion.
76 c.

Book mark:

J. G. White

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nathman
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. Bart scold
Cart Box Plate & Goggles
76 e.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. White

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hathman

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. L. White

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reuben Mathman

1st, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 42 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Nathman
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 42 ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Detached service at Smithland
Ky. since 6th Decr. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Hathman

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Halliman
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *61.* ¹⁹/₁₀₀,
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *5046. P.M.G. June 5. 66.*

Nathaway, Ruben
Co. C, 112 Reg't MSHU

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist papers	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 497.

Name *Reuben Washaway*

Age *21* Nativity *ky*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Madison Co. Ky*

Post Office address of } *Foxton*
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv* Co. *12* Regiment *W. Va. 26th*

When admitted *May 7 1863*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Ran over

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Retd to Duty - May 29/65

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Watson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John H. Smith

Reuben Watson

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Joseph Watson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Rubin Hatheman* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Second* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ruben Hatheman*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22* day of *July* 1864. *Rubin Hatheman*
Before *W. Randolph* *mark*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. Holloway
Age 40 yrs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

W. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 1864

W. C. Holloway
Cap 18
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *23* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Hathernan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Daniels

Reuben Hathernan

By Joseph Hathernan
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
1864

John Hathernan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, (if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, Reuben Hatherman born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Reuben Hatherman
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22 day of July 1864.
Before Pharandolph mark
G. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have fully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Pharandolph
Arch Surg. H. H. Co. 2d M. 2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Pharandolph
G. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

W. C. Hatterman
Mustering Officer.

Pharandolph
Capt 1st M. 2
Mustering Officer.
W. C. Hatterman
Capt 1st M. 2
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st M. 2
of the 1st M. 2 Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 23 day of July 1864 at Madison

Supton. George L

Co m 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6222678	26
6222756	27
6222861	28
6222998	29
6228132	30
6228245	31
6228373	32
9127840	33
6203962	34
6204991	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 10685-27 P.O. Ret'd (Med. Hist.)

\$1069291 Sec and

\$1374234 & 0 off

S. 2625281 And M.O.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George W. Hatuplov

_____, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

do not appear on Roll

F. A. Neale

YH | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hampton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co D,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July 1865.

Where born *Warren Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *3 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *3 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster

Roll of Reg't

Filed with Hampton Aug. 194. GED

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hampton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit, Warren County*
Owed service to P. D. Hampton.

Book mark:

Hearst

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Watupston
Priv. 1, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in April
3/65 at Bowling Green Ky.
for 8 years.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Watupston
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Hatupston
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2^d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hatuption
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2^d Oct., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hatuption
Print, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Hatupston
Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hatupston

Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*32*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

No
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

18 years of age

Book mark:

D. C. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Howes, William

Co *I*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6203521*

26

2 *6204606*

27

3 *6218756*

28

4 *6218906*

29

5 *6219045*

30

6 *6219184*

31

7 *6219321*

32

8 *6219457*

33

9 *6219652*

34

10 *6220050*

35

11 *9127405*

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

QND 5-14454-12.1.16

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Hines
....., Co. *S*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Massachusetts

Chilmark

Occupation

Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 14

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

Chilmark

By whom

Col. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wid. at Regt.

Southtown Ky

Sept 5.

1865

Wm. H. Hines

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Howes

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org'd as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by Con. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

A. W. Kennedy
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hewes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where born *Mercer, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Robert Alexander*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

N

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William W. W. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for September 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When September 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Post of 2nd Prov Guards

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

A | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Haws
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

B. I., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company G. I.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William H. H. H.

P. 1, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawes
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ferguson
(358) Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davies
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st installment
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lawler

Chvr, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in Quartermaster's
at Elizabethtown Sept. 5"

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawes

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100: due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Elizabethtown Ky
Sep 5/65

Book mark: V. 84 P. 61. 69. P. 23. P. 178. 71.

Hewes, William
....., Co., *12* Reg't *USC & A*

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hewes desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:

A. C. Strack

William Hewes
his mark

Robert H. Standen

John H. Standen

Sept 14 1864

William Hewes

William Hewes

Sept 14 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *William Hews* born in *Mexico*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Hews*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14th* day of *Sept 1864*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Wm Hews*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. L. Barrett
Asst Surg & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Hews* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

W. H. Humes
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* *1st U.S.C.* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky*

W. H. Humes
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—In enlistment made to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hervey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Stock

his
William X Hervey
mark

Res Woodford Co
Robert Alexander

Volunteered at
No.
18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James H. ...
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *William Hewes* born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Hewes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14th* day of *Sept 1864* *William X Hewes*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst. Surg. 7th Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Hewes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *Sept* 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 78th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
19th Mass Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Accepted

Amos A. Smith

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

U. S. A.
Adjutant General's Office
Sept 12. 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Haves
12 Reg't of I S C H Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Hawes, a Private of
Captain J. Deole Company (I) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. 6th Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion.
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of Sep^r, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. W. Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Hawes was last paid by Paymaster
Lt Col Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eleven ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Due this soldier for clothing not
drawn in kind since last settlement March
3rd 1865 Twenty eight (\$28.) dollars ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabethtown Ky, this 5th day
of September, 1865.

L. Deole
Capt.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Hawes (9)
12 Reg't of U S C H A

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Hawes, a Private of
Captain J. D. Cole Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. G. H. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer County, State
Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of Sept^r, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. C. Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap W. C. Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Hawes was last paid by Paymaster
Abel Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eleven 13/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Due this soldier for clothing not drawn in kind
from Mar 3rd 1865 last settlement 28.40/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabethtown Ky, this 5th day
of September, 1865.

J. D. Cole

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Harvey

Late of Company *G*

12 Reg't of *U.S.C. & A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Elizabethtown*

on the *5th* day of *Sept.* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Hawes late
a Private of Captain J. Deole Company, I of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. 6th Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 14th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company I, 12 Regiment of U.S. 6th A Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Elizabethtown Ky on the 5th day of September 1865, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Poncho</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Hawes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his Wife at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. Deole
Capt.

Commanding the Company.

Hawkins, Cha

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208872.

2 6209056.

3 6209209.

4 6209357.

5 6209501.

6 6209646.

7 6209786.

8 6209929.

9 6210065.

10 6210199.

11 6210327.

12 6210452.

13 9120427.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2469315 *contin.*

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Hawkins

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clark Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Randolph M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25, 64

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt N. C. Kimrey 18th

U.S. Inf & Md.

Reputed Owner Harrison

Thompson, Credited

to Casey Co. 4th Dist Ky.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins
Pvt, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 20, 1864

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark & Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Superior owner*

Harrison Thompson

Book mark:

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins

2d

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug 81*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

Ch | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins

It, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lawkins

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

C. L. White.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 47/100 for Grantee

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. White

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁷⁰/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

A. Mohr

Copyist.

Hawkins, Charles
....., Co. *C*, *12* Reg' *USCHA*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hawkins desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:

Joseph H. C. Strick

Charles Hawkins

By

Volunteered at

July 22 1864

Charles Hawkins

McKendrick & Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Hawkins born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Second day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 22 day of July 1864 Charles Hawkins
Before J. Randolph
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Art. Surg. 100th Reg. Vol. M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hawkins,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of July 1864.

N. McKinney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D
23rd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
100th Reg. Vol. M. I.
Charles Hawkins

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of nited States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. he mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of July 1864

Witness: Joseph C. Shook

Charles Hawkins

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Harrison

Black

Consent of Parent of Charles Hawkins a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Charles Hawkins* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22* day of *July* *Charles Hawkins*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Art Surg. 40th Reg. Col. M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Hawkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Quincy
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *12th U. S. Colored Regt*, *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*.

N. C. Quincy
Capt 18th U. S. Inf

W. H. Hume, Ensign

Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207202	26
2	6207367	27
3	6207521	28
4	6207672	29
5	6207818	30
6	6207958	31
7	6208101	32
8	6208228	33
9	6208351	34
10	6208474	35
11	6208597	36
12	6208715	37
13	9126243	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

P.O. No. 862082.

DEC 5-1923 Jm

Thos. G. Hatch &.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Onoch Hawkins

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Hawkins

Prof, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born *Clark, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark Co. York Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Sidney Lewis

Book mark:

J M Harmon

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Hawkins
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ant Harmon

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Hopkins
Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. Harmon

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Hopkins
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 4 mo.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Or
Cnoch & Howkins
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. M. Harmon

Copyist.

H. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Howkins.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Hawkins

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

A. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Howkins

pot Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark :

A. D. Hall

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emoch Hawkins
priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8th* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Borrows due \$100.*

Book mark:

A. Hall
Copyist.

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ornoch Hawkins

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

46 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Hawkins

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

16

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Hawkins
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *22*^{*89*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1923.1880*

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Hawkins Enoch
_____, Co. *B*, _____ *12* Reg't *USCDA*

_____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Hawkins..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:
Almon B. Barnard

Enoch Hawkins

*Enoch Hawkins
Volunteered in
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
By J. C. Randolph
Adjutant General's Office
for 6 months
Serving & leaving
at 11:45 A.M. July 21st 1864*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

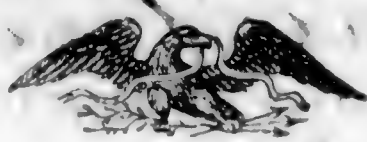
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Enoch Hawkins* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Enoch Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

Enoch Hawkins
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hannon
West Surg't 1st Regt Col M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Enoch Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

J. C. Randolph
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

W. H. Hannon
Cap't 1st U.S. Col
Mustering Officer.

Cap't 1st U.S. Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *M*,
1st Cavalry Regt of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Hawkins..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 1st day of July 1864

Witness :

Almon C. Barnard

Enoch Hawkins

By

Volunteered at

No.

Enoch Hawkins

18

Co Black co

1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Enoch Hawkins, born in Clark in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty five day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Enoch Hawkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 25 day of July 1864 Before J. Randolph J. P. M. Enoch Hawkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollenmay
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Enoch Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty five day of July 1864

W. O. Ramsey
Cap. 18th U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st 18th U.S. Infantry Regiment of Volunteers, on the Twenty five day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Cap. 18th U.S. Infantry

W. O. Ramsey

18th U.S. Infantry

Hawkins, Sam

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203378.	26
2	6205623.	27
3	6205777.	28
4	6205928.	29
5	6206077.	30
6	6206230.	31
7	6206375.	32
8	6206823.	33
9	6206662.	34
10	6206798.	35
11	6206930.	36
12	6207063.	37
13	9126101.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hawkins

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* *Drum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wam Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fanner.*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -
Mel Gill.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Am Hawkins

Art, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Dicks

(358d)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sam Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sam Hawkins
Prf., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam Hawkins
Prs, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam Hawkins

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ind. 9th April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Sam Hawkins,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. W. Wistar.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ham Hawkins

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Sam Hawkins

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 9 - Oct -, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Stein

H

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ham Hawkins

Prvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Ham Hawkins

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Payget

Yc. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hann Hawkins
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. *Apr. 24*, 1866 .
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Biggell
Copyist.

Hawkins, Hann
Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ham Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 5th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Morgan

Ham Hawkins

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Ham Hawkins

Ham Hawkins

12th Regt. Col. 4th Mass.

See file

By J. C. Randolph

1st Regt. 1st Mass.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, (if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kentucky Camp Nelson
Ham Hawkins born in Mercer Co

in the State of Ky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ham Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
this 14 day of July 1864 Ham Hawkins
Before J. C. Randolph notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. At.
Ans Surg 523 Ky Inf Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ham Hawkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

A. O'Rourke
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2nd Mt Regt of Colored Inf
Volunteers, of the 1st Division
of the Army of the Potomac

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Thompson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase..... the 24 day of August.....

Witness: H. H. Thompson.....



Thompson

James H. Thompson
By X
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lebanon

Lebanon

I, *Henry H. Randolph* born in *Lebanon*

in the State of *Mississippi* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *14* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry H. Randolph* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Lebanon*

this *14* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *Henry H. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry H. Randolph* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 8"* feet *10* inches high.

Henry H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mastered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

N. O. Kinnery
Mastering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *24*
Twelfth Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, of the *United States* of *America*
Henry H. Randolph
Examining Surgeon
Henry H. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent
N. O. Kinnery
Mastering Officer

Hawkins, Horace

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6212338.
2 6212451.
3 6212600.
4 6212751.
5 6212897.
6 6213036.
7 6213169.
8 6213306.
9 6213436.
10 6213564.
11 6213694.
12 6213820.
13 9126714.

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Hawkins
....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 30, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. B. Ferguson

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Hawkins

Pvt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Summit Hawkins

Book mark :

R S Shelton

A | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abrae Hawkins

Priv

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Hawkins
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Hawkins
Plt

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

17

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall (Carpenter)

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Harrison

W | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Franklin
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

74 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Hawkins

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

0-7

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Orance Hawkins

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Carson

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Norrace Hawkins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* th *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Finios
Copyist.

N.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Varrace Newkins
Quite, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1/2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lincoln

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Norrace Hawkins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus

Copyist.

N | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Norrace Newken
Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

May 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38 21* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

L. S. S. S.

Copyist.

Hawkins, Horace

, Co. E, 121 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Hawkins desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Nelson.....
the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirby

Horace ^{his} + Hawkins
mark

Volunteered at Stamp Collection

Dear Friend Henry - Give
 Love to ~~My Mother~~
 Anne, and tell her

June 25th 1867
J. C. Hancock

Edw. Lewis
a Bradford Co

Ernest Hansen

Lith. C. G. Schreyer

Consent of *Parent or Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age ; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Horace Hawkins* born in *Madford* *20*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Horace Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25th* day of *July* 186*4* *Horace Hawkins*
Before *J. Randolph* *D. O. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Col M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. O. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

A. O. Hume
Capt 15th Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
12th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of *Abolition* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

H. Hawkins

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Horace Hawkins* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *30* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson* the *25th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness: *Leroy Kirk*

Horace Hawkins
mark

By
Volunteered at
18

or Woodford Co.
Admiral Hawkins

Stacy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *A. J. J.*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Horace Hawkins* born in *Woodford*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner-discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Horace Hawkins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *25th* day of *July* 1864 *Horace Hawkins*

Before *J. B. Randolph* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Hawkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *26th* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer.

Capt 18 us Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *12th Anti-Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*, on the *26th* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

Capt 18 us Inf

Must. Officer

808 807
Hawkins, James
Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217088	26	
2	6204396	27	
3	6207245	28	
4	6217897	29	
5	6217548	30	
6	6217629	31	
7	6217851	32	
8	6218005	33	
9	6218152	34	
10	6218299	35	
11	6218442	36	
12	6218585	37	
13	9127254	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

SH2 579 Pory

S. 999.813 P.O. Ret.

R.P. 490155

S. 1496835 P.O. Ret.

D 1500786 Pory + m

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hawkins

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6 -*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
William Dawning

Book mark: *100*

J. A. Smith

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Miller

12

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Tharnton

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Hawkins
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton
(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *y con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Buckner

Plin, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thayer

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

W. J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Garfield,
Privt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In detached service per*
Spec. Order No. 71d. Qrs.
Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,
Nov. 24, 1865.

Book mark: *157*

H

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached service at
Cumberland Hosp., Louisville,
Ky., since Nov. 24 '65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hawkins

Co. D, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁶³ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Hastie

Hawkins James
_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

----- *2* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, James Hawkins, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

James Hawkins
mark

on 21 Sept 64

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Sept 6 1864

No. 124

James Hawkins
Private 1st Regt Col
1st Div 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Franklin*

I, *James Hawkins*, born in *Taylorsville* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Hawkins* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *6th* day of *Sept* 1864 *James Hawkins* Before *J. C. Randolph* *Wm Hawkins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. Hawkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5.5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Wm
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Sixth* day of *September* 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer
Capt 18th US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of Artillery* *Volunteers*, on the *Sixth* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, James Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of September 1864

Witness: W. L. Palmer By James Hawkins

James Hawkins
W. L. Palmer

Volunteered at
No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *James Hawkins* born in *Layree co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *6th* day of *Sept 1864* *James Hawkins*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Spur*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. H. Barrett
Asst Surg & Store
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Spur
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Sixth* day of *September* 1864.

W. H. Murrey
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12th Cavalry Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky

W. H. Murrey

Capt 18th US Inf

Hawkins, Jefferson
Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215566	26	
2	6204095	27	
3	6215688	28	
4	6215821	29	
5	6215955	30	
6	6216091	31	
7	6216242	32	
8	6216388	33	
9	6216527	34	
10	6216673	35	
11	6216801	36	
12	6216932	37	
13	9127018	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 800 390 road

Thos. G. Hatch
ex.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson C. Cooke
....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Anderson Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hawkins
Rt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Anderson, Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mercer Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner,
Rachel Roach.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hawkins

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hagan

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hawkins
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Hawkins
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Ragan

26 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Hawkins
Brig, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

6. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Hawkins
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradine

41

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*
Col ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hair

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Machine
Co., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Butler

26. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hawkins
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50-50-50*

69

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hartman

1st, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Lee*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Hartman

24. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Egerson Hawkins
not, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shuler

Copyist.

54

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Huntins
1st, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marionville, Okla, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*07*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *Dec. 1878* *Vol. 26*.

Drayton

(361)

Copyist.

Hawkins, Jefferson
....., Co., *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16 day of Aug 1864

Witne

Am. Stiles

12th U.S. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Jefferson Hawkins
No. 1
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug. 16 1864
By J. C. Randolph
Adj. Gen.
Richard Beach

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Am. Stiles

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Jefferson Hawkins* born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty seven* years
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *sixteenth* day of _____ 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jefferson Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *16th* day of *Aug 1864*, *Jefferson Hawkins*
Before *J. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg H. B. Co. 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
12 Artillery *Heavy* *Regiment of U. S. Col.* *Volunteers*, on the *16th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson, Ky*

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the day of Aug 1864

Witness: Alvan Steele

Jefferson Hawkins
By Charles Merce
Volunteered at
18 ..
No. 100



Recd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Alvan Steele

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jefferson Hawkins born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered sixteenth day of Aug 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in ~~the~~ **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jefferson Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 10th day of Aug 1864 Jefferson Hawkins
Before J. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hollaway
assist Surg H. B. Ry vol Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Infy Mustering Officer

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. Infy
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy
12th Artillery Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Hawkins, Jordan
Co. D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210598.	26
2	6210763.	27
3	6210912.	28
4	6211068.	29
5	6211206.	30
6	6211348.	31
7	6211498.	32
8	6211632.	33
9	6211770.	34
10	6211983.	35
11	6212255.	36
12	91260-76	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 13H1458 PD mmm

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

12 **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Murdock W. H. Hix
_____, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
When *July 25*, 186*4*
Where *Camp Nelson*
By whom *L. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
H. P. Mc.

Remarks:
Rec'd in quarters Dec.
17 1863 Cause unknown

W. B. Ferguson
(383g) Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hawkins
1st, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, *July 25*, 186*4*

Where born *Black Ky*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Black Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*

As a Team

Book mark:

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

(356d)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Hawkins
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Hawkins
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing boot cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark ::

Hadfield

H6

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jourdon Hawkins
Pot

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guarding Gov't Cattle
to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Had filed

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Hawkins
Reid, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Hawkins
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Rice
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

London Hawkins
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trains furnished
by U. S. from Lexington
Ry to Louisville Ry. \$1.94
(\$7.44) and from Louis-
ville Ry to Bowling Green
Ry \$2.50.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

41 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lucian Hawkins
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty, no
installment been paid.
Due U.S. for trans from
Quinn to Lexington Ky
\$49.3

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jourdan Hawkins
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment been paid

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. E. Neteman
Cpyist.

16 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hawkins
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lied in Quarters*
at Military Prison Louisville Ky
December 17th 1865

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Noteman
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hawkins
Co. D, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Quarters*

Louisville Ky December 17/65

Book mark: *P 22, P 23, 71*

266 P 71.69, 1109.24 Paid June 16/66

(861)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

Hawkins, Jordon

P, Co. D, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: Leroy Kirk

Jordan Hawkins
By Charles Beck
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25th 1864
Adjutant General's Office

John W. Beck
Adjutant General

Three Years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jordan Hawkins born in Clark co
in the State of Kentucky aged forty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864 Jordan Hawkins
Before J. Randolph D.P.M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hulleray
Ass Surg 40th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25 day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Capt 4th Regt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Regt of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Kinner
Capt 4th Regt

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Art. Jordon Hawkins

Late of Company *D*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. 36 Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky.*

on the *17th* day of *December* 1865.



1865

Inventory of the effects of Jonathan Hawkins late
a Private of Captain Cyrus O. Palmer's Company D of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company D, 12th Regiment of U. S. H. Art. Volunteers, to serve 30
years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State
of Ind; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Bbb complexion, Bbb eyes, Bbb hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Co. Quarters, at
Sourville Ky on the 19th day of December 1865, by
reason of Cause of death unknown

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trowsers.....	one	Knapsacks		0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0			
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	one			
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts	one			
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts	0			
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0			
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	one			
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0			
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	one	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks	0		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jonathan Hawkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Sgt. A. C. Barnard at the Military Prison
Sourville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. C. Barnard
1st Lt.

STATION: Sourville Ky

Commanding the Company.

DATE: December 19th 1865

also
Oct. 17th / 06
Inv 2, Dec List
ent. 2^d and
R.D.C

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat. Jordan Hawkins, Co. I
12 Reg't of U. S. G. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Hawkins a Private of
Captain C. O. Palmer Company (2) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. 36 Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clark Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Cause unknown. Died
in Co. Louisville, Ky. Dec 17th 1865.

The said Private Jordan Hawkins was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. S. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-seven $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 29th day
of December, 1865.

A. C. Barnard

Adj. St.
Commanding Company.

811 800.7
Hawkins, Moses

Co *G*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215559.	26
2	6204190.	27
3	6215689.	28
4	6215891.	29
5	6217016.	30
6	9127019	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Hawkins
Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Payette Me.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 18

, 186 *4*

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wid. in hospital at
Albany, N.Y. 10/11/64.
13/14 with Typhoid fever*

(383a)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hawkins
Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner
Benjamin Tyler.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Dagan

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hawkins
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copied.

BH | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hawkins
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Mun-*
fordsville, Ky., in U.S.
Post Hospital, Dec.
15, 1864.

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. F. Ryan
Copied.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Co G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Died Dec 15-64.*

Book mark :

Heard

On 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mess O Hawkins

Art., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Mess paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in quarters
at Manfordsville, Ky.
Dec. 12/64.

Book mark: Sec. V, 222, P. 135-75.

(over)

Shupler

JAN. 16

6217016

Q1891*

V. 123. P. 38. 71.

Hawkins, Moses

P, Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mose Hawkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Union the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: W. B. Crockett

Mose Hawkins
Rank

No. 1
Volunteered at Camp Union

Aug 18 1864

Adjutant General

Union, Va. Aug 14

Committed to Fayette Co

Boyd's Co

Regt

1st W. G. H. Regt

Union

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

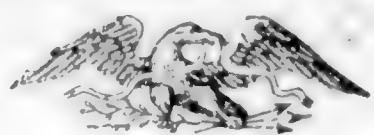
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Mose Hawkins* born in *Gayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mose Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this
this *18* day of *Aug 1864* *Mose X Hawkins*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col 1st Div
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* eyes, *24* hair, *24* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. H. Randolph
Recd. L. P. O.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mastered into the United States Service *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Regt Mustering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Regiment of *U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds the recruit in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *More Haukenis* desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

GIVEN at *Camp Peter*
the day of

With :
Bl. Cozzetti



Frank

his
More X Haukenis
mark
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
Mose Hawkins born in Fayette
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mose Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 18 day of Aug 1864 Mose X Hawkins
Before J. C. Randolph marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Reg Vols Dist
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mose Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 3 inches high, 3 lbs 3 lbs 3 lbs com-
plexion, is 3 feet 3 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Rec. S. W. D.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Eighteenth day of August 1864

N. C. Turner
Apr 18 74
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
129th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the Eighteenth day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Turner
Asst Surg 40 Reg Vols Dist
Examining Surgeon

Final Statement
of
Priv. Moses Hawkins
Co. G 12th Regt. M.S. & H. A.
Died Dec 15

JUL
1
1871

1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Moses Hawkins* a *Private*
of Captain *J. D. Waldorf's* Company (*G*) of the *12th* Regiment of *Vol. Art.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Fayette County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *48* years; *5* feet *3* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, on the *Eighteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the *12th Vol. Art.*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death died in *Post Hospital at Munfordsville Ky Dec 15th 1864*
of Typhoid fever

The said *Moses Hawkins* was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, and has pay due him
from ~~that time~~ to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) _____
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *\$ 41 ²⁵/₁₀₀*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*4*.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *14th* day of *December* 186*4*
J. D. Waldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Attest, Mar. 23, 1865
This certificate is correct
D. Audited,
D.

✓ Final Statement
Moses Hawkins
Co. G 12th U.S. Col. A.A.
Dec 15, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 24th 1864

Copy sent with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



sent me

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Mary Thompson a Private
of Captain H. H. H. H. Company (E) of the 12 Regiment of Volunteers
Volunteers, of the State of Indiana, born in Franklin County, State
of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high: Black complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson on the Eighteenth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three Years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the 12th Regt of Ind. Vols, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death in the 1st Hospital at Washington D.C. Dec 15th 1864
of Typhoid Fever

The said Mary Thompson was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 14th day of December, 1864

L. E. McMillan
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Hawkins, Nace

Co *K* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203647.	26	
2	6204877.	27	
3	6220124.	28	
4	6220271.	29	
5	6220421.	30	
6	6220560.	31	
7	6220699.	32	
8	6220835.	33	
9	6220968.	34	
10	6221099.	35	
11	6221230.	36	
12	6221357.	37	
13	9127534	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 548 445-PC. aff

D. 1202272 P.O. M + m

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex-

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nace Hawkins

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nance Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner, Augustus Cable. Credited to Woodford 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Forrest

H.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mace Hawkins

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hawkins.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On "Daily Duty" as
Company Cook.*

Book mark:

Rel

(358)

Copyist.

H.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alice Hawkins.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

No.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nace Hawkins.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nace Hawkins
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Trace Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wooler

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Near Hawkins.

Prov. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for
transportation furnished
on furlough \$ 5.28

Book mark:

Callaway.

(358)

Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nace Hawkins.
Prob., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for
transportation furnished
on furlough \$5.50

Book mark:

Callaway
Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nace Y Hawkins

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nace Hawkins
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Allen,

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nace Hawkins

Prin., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24. 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(561)

Copyist.

Hawkins, Ace
_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *WSCHW*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nace Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Stearns Ky the 28 day of September 1864

Witness: R. H. King

Nace Harrison
mark

Handwritten notes and signatures:
No.
Volunteered
Sept 1-1864
By Nace Harrison
Adj. General
Camp Stearns Ky
Sept 28 1864
Signature label
R. H. King
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person from whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Samuel J. King

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Nace Hawkins born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nace Hawkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 28 day of Sept 1864 } Nace Hawkins
Before J. Randolph } mass
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. Webb
Surgeon 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Hawkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is five feet eleven inches high

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 119th U.S.C.
119th U.S.C. Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nace Hawkins, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. W. Thurg

Nace Hawkins

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Dr. Woodford as
superior to Headed
Rec'd

1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

[Signature]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Nace Hawkins* born in *Woodford co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty eighth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Nace Hawkins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

this *28* day of *Sept 1864* *Nace Hawkins*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Robb
Asst Surg 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. Randolph
190pm
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864.

V. C. Finney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* Regiment of *21st Colored* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

Hawkins, Robert

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203243	26
2	6212453	27
3	6212602	28
4	6212752	29
5	6212899	30
6	6213038	31
7	6213172	32
8	6213308	33
9	6213438	34
10	6213565	35
11	6213695	36
12	6213821	37
13	9120716	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26", 1864.

Where

Lexington Ky

By whom

Wm. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

No | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bob Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Thomas Porter*

owner Woodford Co.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Plt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins

Priv

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt. Hawkins
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
(358) Copyist.

) V

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Perkins

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawthorne

2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Robbins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Harrison
Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Van Lins
Prin, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. R. Houston
Copyist.

Y. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert New Kings
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Eq & Equipage 0.65

Book mark:

N

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Newton's
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1/ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

New U. S. for
C. of Reg't 0.65

Book mark:

(358)

F. J. S. S. S.
Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hawkins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
June 1st, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hawkins
Private, Co. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: H. 710. 1880

(361)

Finicio
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

228

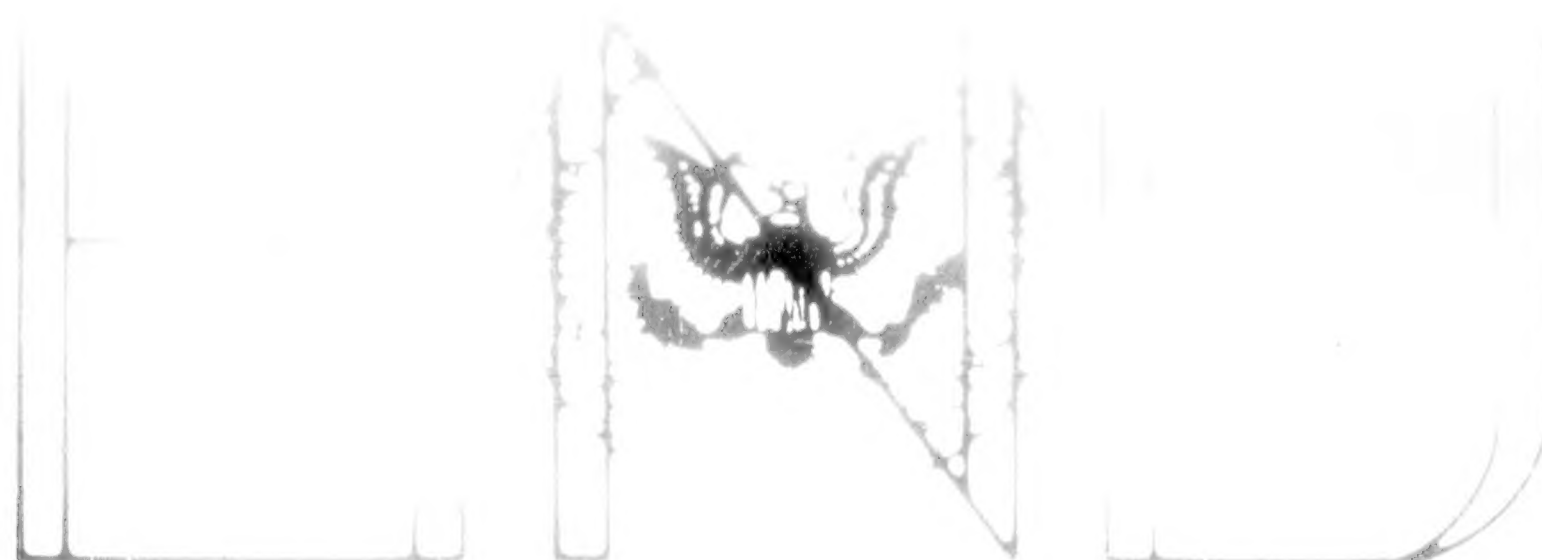
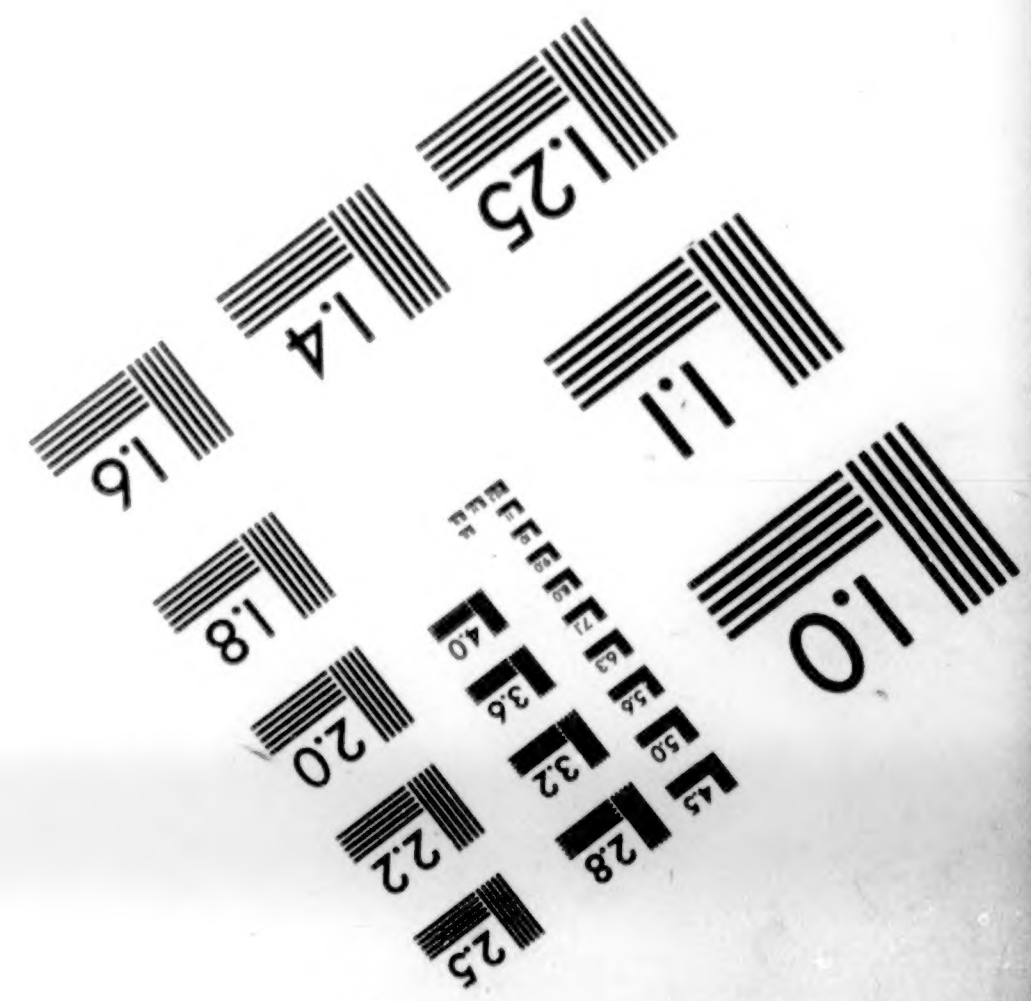
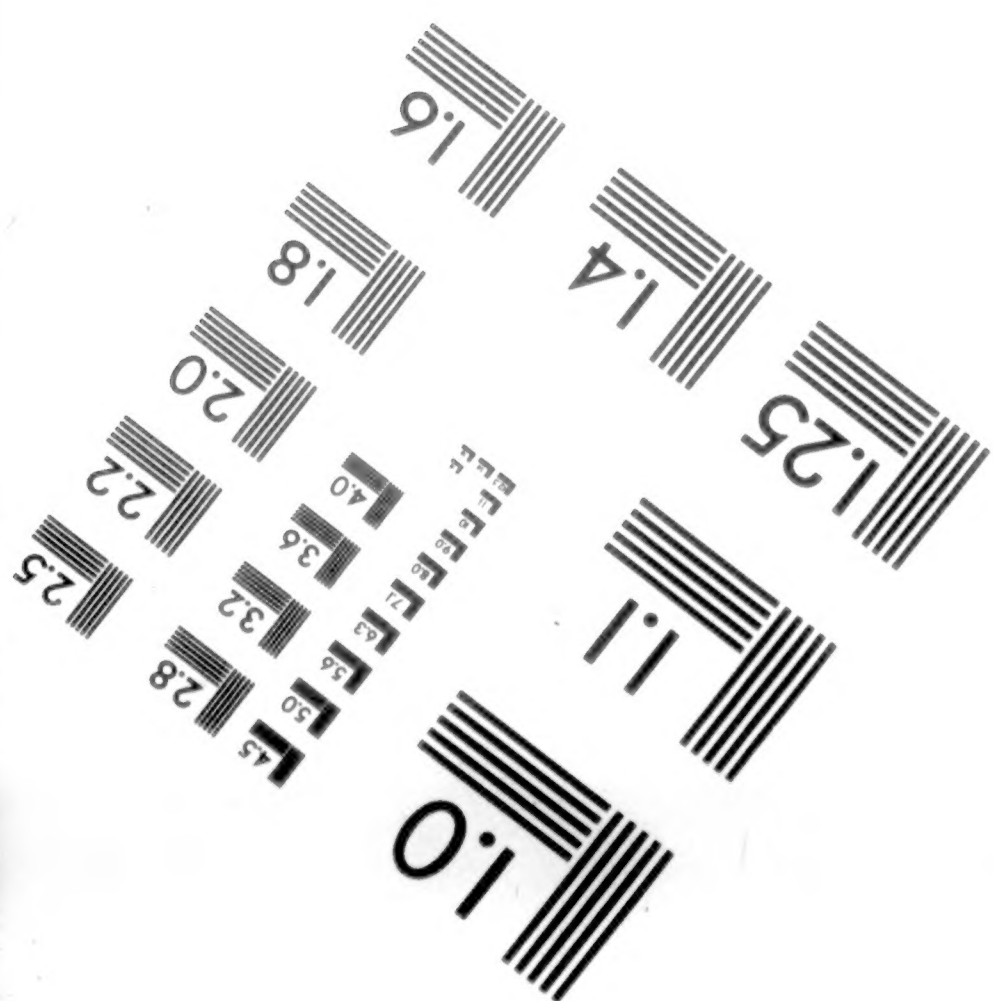
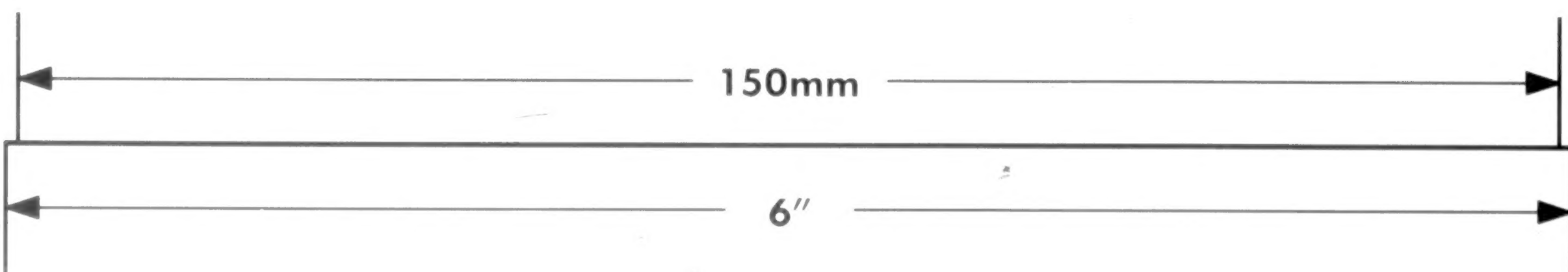
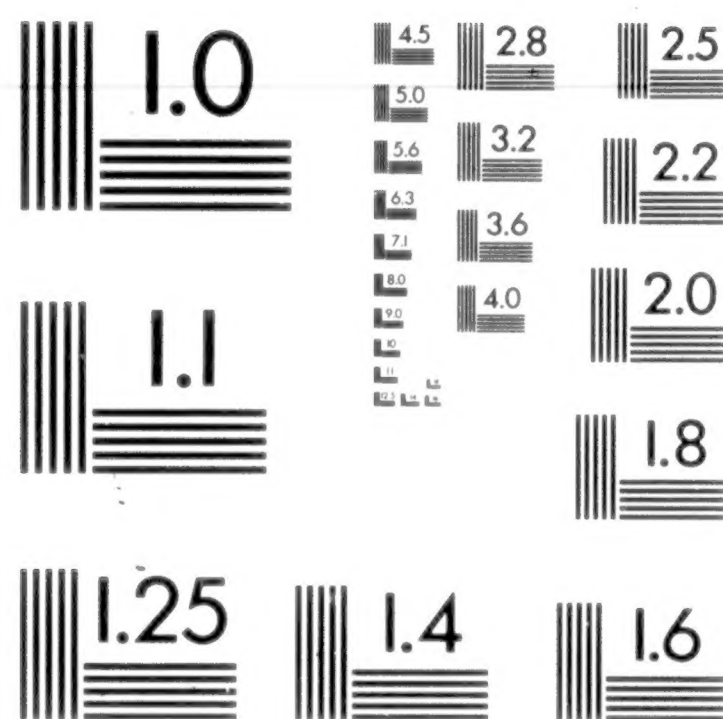
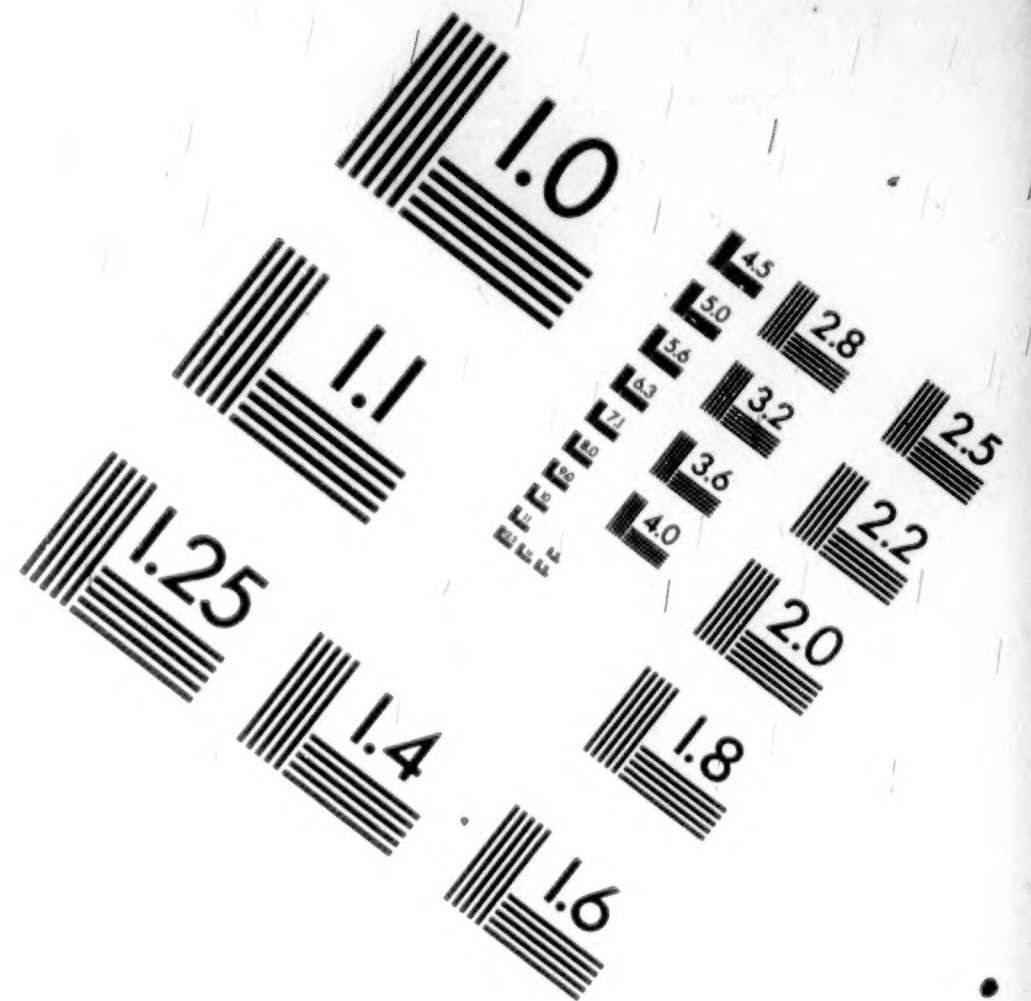
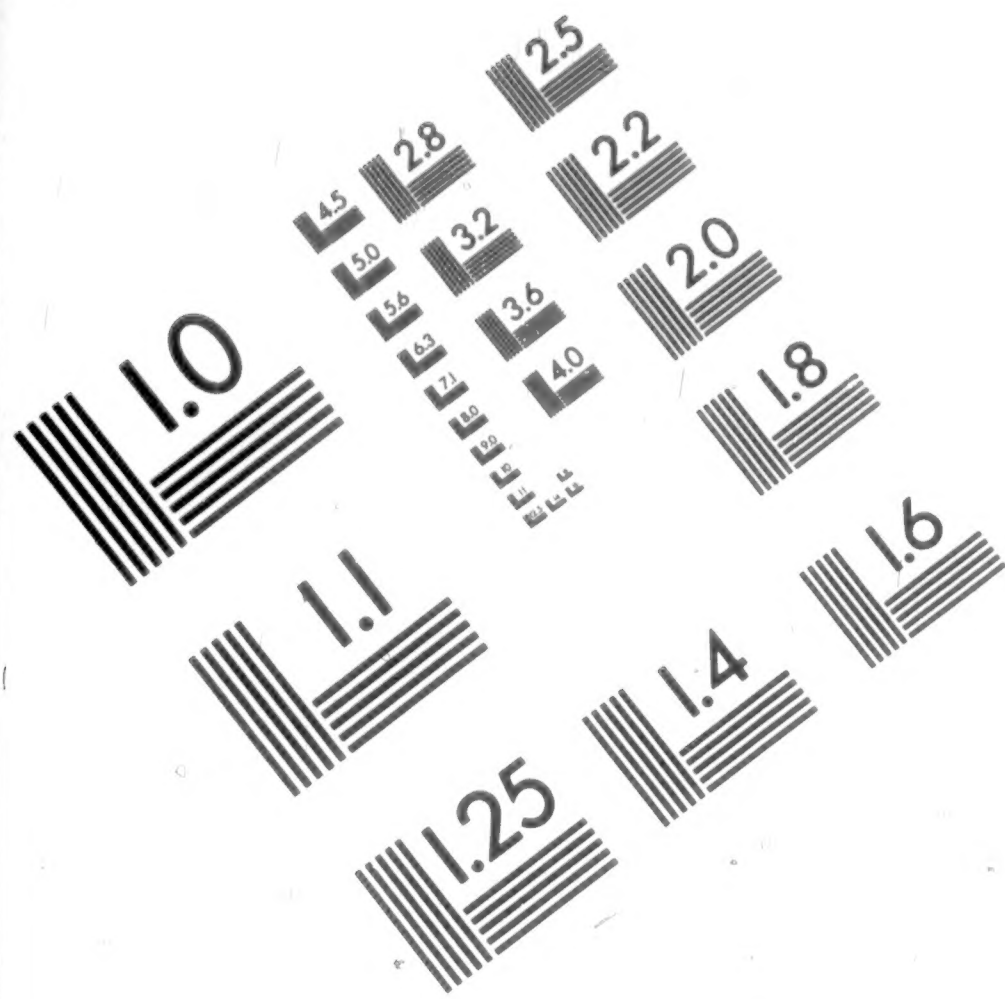


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND